

Porter Preston
61 Mattatuck Heights Road
Waterbury, CT 06705
ph 866-753-1113 email: customerservice@porterpreston.com
www.porterpreston.com



ALTA
WINDOW FASHIONS
design simplified



// Retail Price List & Product Info Guide



ALTA
WINDOW FASHIONS
design simplified

ROLLER SHADES

Pricing effective August 21, 2023 and supersedes all previous pricing.
Subject to change by Alta Window Fashions.

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Overview

• Collection Information (includes Opacity)	2-5
• Color Chart	6-10
• Flame Retardant Fabric	11

Pricing Information

• Group 1 & 2 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain and Option Charges)	12
• Group 3, 4 & 5 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain and Option Charges)	13
• Group 6, 7 & 8 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain and Option Charges)	14
• Surcharges	15
– Cordless: AgileLift & TouchLift	
– Top Treatment: Cassette, Fascia, Deluxe Valance, Fabric Cornice & Pocket	
– Tube Size Upgrade	
– Others: Spring Assist Clutch, Exterior Shades, Privacy Light Block, Side/Sill Channels, Keystone, Custom Splicing/Seam Placement & Dual Mount	

Product Specifications

• Tube Size Upgrade	16
• Wirefree Automation Tube & Motor Charts	17-20
• Clutch Control	21
• Cordless	22
• Cassettes & Fascias	23
• Deluxe, Fabric Cornice, and Dual Mount Shade	24-27
• Pocket Headrail	28
• Side and Bottom Channels	29
• Privacy Light Block, Spring Assist, Railroad/Material Splicing/Seam Placement	30
• Bottomrail Options	31
• Exterior Shades	32-33
• Additional Options: Roll Direction, 2 on 1, Hold Down Bracket & Spacer Block	34
• Product Characteristics & Information	35-36
• Product Size Specifications – Clutch Lift	37-54
• Product Size Specifications – Clutch Spring Assist	55-58
• Product Size Specifications – AgileLift	59-62
• Product Size Specifications – TouchLift	63-66
• Product Size Specifications – Bliss™ 1.1 DC, Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion, Sonesse® 28 Wirefree™ DC/ Li-ion, Powerwand™	67-86
• Product Size Specifications – Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse Ultra 30 WireFree Li-Ion & Sonesse 30 RTS 24V DC	87-107
• Product Size Specifications – Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse 40 WireFree RTS Li-Ion, Sonesse & 40 Zigbee AC	108-126
• Product Size Specifications – Sonesse 50 RTS AC & Sonesse Ultra 50 AC	127-144
• Product Size Specifications – Additional Automation Information	145
• Product Size Specifications – Dual Mount	146-147
• Mounting Requirement	148
• Finished Dimensions	149-161
• Hardware Color Coordination Chart	162-168
• Solar Optical Information	170
• Solar Optical Chart	171-178

Automation Price Guide – Automation pricing is now featured in a separate guide for quick reference. [Click here to view.](#)

Product Components Guide – product components pages are now featured in a separate guide for quick reference. [Click here to view.](#)

Oversize Common Carrier Delivery

All orders with any quantity of shades or blinds or any continuous valance 90" or more in width are considered oversize. Therefore, a net shipping charge per oversized unit will be assessed.

Oversized orders that require expedited shipping will be quoted and charged accordingly.

Please see General Information for additional freight and shipping charge information.

COLLECTION INFORMATION

Material Name	Color Family	Price Group	Material Width	Fabric Content	Opacity	Flame Retardant	Greenguard Certified	Bacterial & Fungal Resistant	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Bottom Rail Styles Omni/Heat Sealed	Panel Track	Exterior Shade
1% E Screen	R80	4	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	108"	All	Yes	Yes
1% Nordic Screen Plus	RS23	3	118"	70% PVC, 30% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	No
1% S Screen	RS7	6	122"	PVC, Fiberglass	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	All	Yes	Yes
1% Sheerweave 2500	R01	6	126"	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
1% Sheerweave 2701	RS21	6	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
1% Sheerweave 4901	P4901	5	98"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
1% Sheerweave 5000	P5001	4	98"	40% Polyester, 60% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
1% Toka	RS11	3	118"	30% Polyester, 70% PVC	Semi-Opaque	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	104"	All	Yes	No
3% E Screen	R81	4	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	108"	All	Yes	Yes
3% E Screen Chroma	RS26	8	94"	36% Fiberglass Core, 64% Vinyl Coating	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
3% M Screen	R58	5	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	108"	All	Yes	Yes
3% Nordic Screen Plus	RS24	2	118"	70% PVC, 30% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	No
3% Sheerweave 2410	R06	5	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
3% Sheerweave 2703	P2703	5	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
3% Sheerweave 4400	RS2	5	126"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
3% Sheerweave 4600	P4600	5	98"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	84"	All	Yes	Yes
3% Sheerweave 4903	P4903	5	98"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
3% Sheerweave 5000	R07	4	98"	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	No
4% S Screen	RS15	6	122"	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% Vinyl, 6.8% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	Yes
5% E Screen	R51	4	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	108"	All	Yes	Yes
5% M Screen Deco	R61	5	98"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	84"	All	Yes	Yes
5% Nordic Screen Plus	RS25	1	118"	70% PVC, 30% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	No
5% Sheerweave 2000	P2000	4	126"	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
5% Sheerweave 2390	RS1	4	126"	35% fiberglass, 65% vinyl on fiberglass	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
5% Sheerweave 2705	P2705	4	98"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
5% Sheerweave 4000	R09	4	126"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
5% Sheerweave 4500	P4500	4	126"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	112"	All	Yes	Yes
5% Sheerweave 5000	R10	4	98"	28% polyester, 72% vinyl on polyester	Semi-Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
7% Sheerweave 5000	R34	4	98"	Varies	Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
10% E Screen	R19	3	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	108"	All	Yes	Yes
10% Sheerweave 2360	P2360	4	126"	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
10% Sheerweave 4100	P4100	3	98"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	84"	All	Yes	Yes
10% Sheerweave 5000	R26	4	98"	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester	Sheer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	All	Yes	Yes

NOTE: Roll widths vary depending on the options selected. Please refer to the specification charts for the maximum width and height of each fabric under a specific system and/or top treatment.

COLLECTION INFORMATION

Material Name	Color Family	Price Group	Material Width	Fabric Content	Opacity	Flame Retardant	Greenguard Certified	Bacterial & Fungal Resistant	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Bottom Rail Styles Omni/Heat Sealed	Panel Track	Exterior Shade
Always Blackout	RB9	7	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Avila R Blackout	RB7	4	118"	37.5% polyester, 62.5% acrylic	Blackout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	104"	All	Yes	No
Blackout - Solid	R40	1	72"	73% PVC, 27% Woven Fiberglass	Blackout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58"	All	Yes	No
Brilliance	RD8	6	118"	100% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	No	No	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Brilliance Blackout	RB6	6	118"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Carrara	RD6	2	110"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Carrara Blackout	RB4	2	110"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	No	No
Chesapeake Blackout	RB16	4	94"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Claudio	RD7	5	110"	90% Polyester, 10% Cationic Polyester	Semi-Sheer/ Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Claudio Blackout	RB5	5	110"	90% Polyester, 10% Cationic Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Cordis	RD11	6	110"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Drizzle	RD2	5	94"	89% Polyester, 11% Linen	Semi-Sheer	No	No	No	Yes	80"	All	Yes	No
Flocke Blackout	R92	8	94"	42% Fiberglass, 51% Acrylic, 7% Cotton Flock	Blackout	Yes	No	No	Yes	80"	All	Yes	No
Hayworth	RF32	2	110"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Hayworth Blackout	RB17	2	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Lazul	RD12	3	112"	100% Polyester	Semi-Sheer/ Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Linview	R56	3	122"	100% Polyester	Semi-Sheer/ Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	Yes	108"	All	Yes	No
Linview Blackout	RB3	4	122"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	Yes	108"	All	Yes	No
Montero	RF4	3	94"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Poplar	RD15	2	110"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Poplar Blackout	RB12	2	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Ranger	RD21	3	110"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Ranger Blackout	RB13	3	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Rhone	RD14	3	110"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Rhone Blackout	RB11	4	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Ripoli	RD17	7	118"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Santa Cruz	RF3	3	94"	100% Polyester	Semi-Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Santa Cruz Blackout	RB1	3	94"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Scala Blackout	R100	2	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	Yes	96"	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7000 (Blackout)	R11	8	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	Blackout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	104"	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7200R (Blackout)	P7200R	4	118"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7250R (Light Filtering)	P7250R	4	118"	100% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	No	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7400 (Blackout)	P7400	7	118"	100% Polyester	Blackout	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7450 (Light Filtering)	P7450	5	118"	100% Polyester	Semi-Sheer	No	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7500 (Blackout)	P7500	3	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	Blackout	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Omni Only	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7500R (Blackout)	P7500R	3	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	Blackout	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Omni Only	Yes	No

NOTE: Roll widths vary depending on the options selected. Please refer to the specification charts for the maximum width and height of each fabric under a specific system and/or top treatment.

COLLECTION INFORMATION

Material Name	Color Family	Price Group	Material Width	Fabric Content	Opacity	Flame Retardant	Greenguard Certified	Bacterial & Fungal Resistant	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Bottom Rail Styles Omni/Heat Sealed	Panel Track	Exterior Shade
Sheerweave 7700R (Blackout)	P7700R	4	118"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	Yes	Yes	No	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Sheerweave 7750R (Light Filtering)	P7750R	4	118"	100% Polyester	Semi- Opaque	No	Yes	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Sorrento	RF35	3	108"	85.9% Polyester, 8.3% Cotton, 5.8% Flax	Semi-Sheer	No	No	Yes	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Tundra	RD9	2	94"	100% Polyester	Semi- Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Tundra Blackout	RB8	2	94"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Uptown	R79	8	78"	66 Cotton, 34% polyester	Semi- Opaque	No	No	No	Yes	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Uptown Room Darkening	RB20	8	78"	66 Cotton, 34% polyester	Opaque	No	No	No	Yes	NA	Omni Only	Yes	No
Vail	RD13	2	110"	100% Polyester	Semi- Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
Vail Blackout	RB19	2	110"	100% Polyester	Blackout	No	No	No	Yes	94"	All	Yes	No
Veda Room Darkening	RB15	5	112"	100% Polyester	Opaque	No	No	No	No	NA	All	Yes	No
World Textures 1	R48	6	78"	80% Cotton, 20% Flax	Semi-Sheer	No	No	No	Yes	65"	All	Yes	No
World Textures 2	R49	7	80"	40% Viscose, 23% PES, 20% Cotton, 17% Flax	Semi- Opaque	No	No	No	Yes	65"	All	Yes	No

NOTE: Roll widths vary depending on the options selected. Please refer to the specification charts for the maximum width and height of each fabric under a specific system and/or top treatment.

COLLECTION INFORMATION

Defining Opacity (Light blockage varies by color, fabric style and mounting type. Side light gaps are inherent in roller shade products.)			
Opacity Classification	Light Control/Privacy	View Through Fabric	Best Use
Sheer	Most Light/Least Privacy Diffuses light	Objects are visible	A room that requires minimal light control and privacy like a kitchen or play room.
Semi-Sheer	Moderate Light/Some Privacy Blocks some light	Objects less visible	A room that requires moderate light control and privacy like a dining room or family room.
Semi-Opaque	Some Light/More Privacy Dims light	Objects appear as soft shadows	A room that requires more light control and privacy, but you still want some ambient light like a living room, den or guest bedroom.
Opaque	Least Light/Most privacy Blocks most light	Objects are not visible	A room where light control and privacy is required, like a bedroom or media room.
Blackout	Most Privacy with No Light Gap Blocks most light	Objects are not visible	A room that requires maximum privacy and light control with no side light gaps.



Sheer

Softly filters light and reduces glare. Images, shapes and people can be seen clearly. Provides the least amount of light and shape screening.



Semi-Sheer

Filters strong light. Images, shapes and people can be seen with some clarity. Provides a modest degree of light and shape screening.



Semi-Opaque

Significantly reduces light. Images, shapes and people cannot be seen clearly. Provides a moderate to strong degree of light and shape screening. Darker colored materials tend to provide stronger screening than lighter colored materials in this category.



Opaque

Dramatically reduces light. Images, shapes and people are not distinguishable. Provides privacy against most all direct light and shape screening (except minimal light that may seep through closed or overlapping opaque/blackout vanes).



Blackout

Blocks out virtually all light (except light that may enter on the sides of the shade) for maximum privacy and darkness.

Complementary Collections: (Most colors cross over)

- Brilliance & Brilliance Blackout
- Carrara & Carrara Blackout
- Claudio & Claudio Blackout
- Hayworth & Hayworth Blackout
- Linview & Linview Blackout
- Poplar & Poplar Blackout
- Ranger & Ranger Blackout
- Rhone & Rhone Blackout
- Santa Cruz & Santa Cruz Blackout
- Sheerweave 7250R (LF) & 7200R (BO)
- Sheerweave 7450 (LF) & 7400 (BO)
- Sheerweave 7750R (LF) & 7700R (BO)
- Tundra & Tundra Blackout
- Uptown & Uptown Room Darkening
- Vail & Vail Blackout

Openness Crossover Reference: (Most colors cross over)

- E Screen (1%, 3%, 5%, & 10%)
- Nordic Screen Plus (1%, 3%, & 5%), all colors cross over
- S Screen (1% & 4%)
- Sheerweave (SW)
 - 1% SW2500, 3% SW2410, & 5% SW2390 & 10% SW2360
 - 1% SW2701, 3% SW2703 & 5% SW2705
 - 3% SW4400, 5% SW4000, 10% SW4100
 - 3% SW4600 & 5% SW4500
 - 1% SW4901 & 3% SW4903

COLOR CHART

(Standard lead-time)

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	R80 03
1% E Screen	White	R80 04
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R80 05
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R80 07
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R80 08
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R80 09
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS23 01
1% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS23 02
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS23 04
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS23 03
1% S Screen	Granite	RS7 03
1% S Screen	Marble	RS7 01
1% S Screen	Papyrus	RS7 04
1% S Screen	Porcelain	RS7 02
1% Sheerweave 2500	Brite White	R01 P84
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R01 09
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	R01 05
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	R01 06
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R01 07
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	R01 03
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS21 06
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS21 04
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS21 03
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS21 02
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS21 01
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Fog	P5001 V17
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Smoke	P5001 V18
1% Toka	White	RS11 001
1% Toka	Bone	RS11 002
1% Toka	Platinum	RS11 003
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	R81 05
3% E Screen	White/White	R81 06
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R81 04
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R81 08
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R81 07
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R81 02
3% E Screen Chroma	White/Pearl	RS26 02
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS26 01
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Pearl	RS26 04
3% M Screen	White/White	R58 01
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R58 08
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS24 01
3% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS24 02
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS24 04
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS24 03

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
3% Sheerweave 2410	Brite White	R06 P84
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	R06 03
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R06 05
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	R06 06
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R06 07
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R06 09
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	R06 04
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster	P2703 P12
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Beige	P2703 P13
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Charcoal	P2703 P28
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pewter	P2703 P91
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2703 P14
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	R07 07
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	R07 04
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R07 02
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15 001
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15 003
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15 004
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	R51 09
5% E Screen	Pure White	R51 01
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R51 08
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R51 10
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R51 04
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R51 05
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	R61 06
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	R61 02
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R61 03
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS25 01
5% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS25 02
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS25 04
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS25 03
5% Sheerweave 2390	Brite White	RS1 P84
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	RS1 102
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	RS1 100
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	RS1 101
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1 103
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1 106
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	RS1 104
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	RS1 105
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R10 15
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R10 14
10% E Screen	White Pearl	R19 08
10% E Screen	White/White	R19 06
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R19 05
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R19 07
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R19 02

COLOR CHART

(Standard lead-time)

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Alway Blackout	Light Grey	RB9 02
Alway Blackout	Dusty Grey	RB9 01
Alway Blackout	Mulberry	RB9 03
Alway Blackout	Anthracite	RB9 04
Avila R Blackout	White	RB7 01
Avila R Blackout	Chalk	RB7 02
Avila R Blackout	Canvas	RB7 03
Avila R Blackout	Onyx	RB7 09
Blackout - Solid	White	R40 01
Blackout - Solid	Grey	R40 02
Blackout - Solid	Silver	R40 03
Blackout - Solid	Bone	R40 05
Blackout - Solid	Buff	R40 08
Blackout - Solid	Alabaster	R40 11
Brilliance	Pyrite	RD8 05
Brilliance	Dove Gray	RD8 04
Brilliance	Steel	RD8 06
Brilliance	Birch	RD8 02
Brilliance	Pearl	RD8 01
Brilliance	Putty	RD8 03
Brilliance Blackout	Pearl	RB6 01
Brilliance Blackout	Birch	RB6 02
Brilliance Blackout	Pyrite	RB6 05
Brilliance Blackout	Dove Gray	RB6 04
Brilliance Blackout	Putty	RB6 03
Brilliance Blackout	Steel	RB6 06
Carrara	White	RD6 01
Carrara	Tusk	RD6 02
Carrara	Silver	RD6 03
Carrara	Saddle	RD6 04
Carrara	Storm	RD6 05
Carrara	Coal	RD6 06
Carrara Blackout	White	RB4 01
Carrara Blackout	Tusk	RB4 02
Carrara Blackout	Silver	RB4 03
Carrara Blackout	Saddle	RB4 04
Carrara Blackout	Storm	RB4 05
Carrara Blackout	Coal	RB4 06
Chesapeake Blackout	Seashell	RB16 01
Chesapeake Blackout	Sea Mist	RB16 02
Chesapeake Blackout	Coastal	RB16 03
Claudio	Mist	RD7 03
Claudio	Cloud	RD7 01
Claudio	Cream	RD7 02
Claudio	Sailcloth	RD7 07
Claudio	Gray Matters	RD7 08
Claudio	Ash	RD7 06
Claudio Blackout	Mist	RB5 03
Claudio Blackout	Cloud	RB5 01
Claudio Blackout	Cream	RB5 02
Claudio Blackout	Ash	RB5 06

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Cordis	Light Turquoise	RD11 06
Cordis	Iris	RD11 03
Cordis	Bone	RD11 01
Cordis	Ivory	RD11 02
Cordis	Alloy	RD11 05
Cordis	Nimbus	RD11 04
Drizzle	Iron	RD2 04
Drizzle	Flax	RD2 01
Drizzle	Graphite	RD2 05
Flocke Blackout	Crystal	R92 04
Flocke Blackout	Chartreux	R92 05
Hayworth	White	RF32 000
Hayworth	Grey	RF32 002
Hayworth Blackout	White	RB17 000
Hayworth Blackout	Grey	RB17 001
Lazul	Storm	RD12 04
Lazul	Grey	RD12 01
Lazul	Ice White	RD12 02
Lazul	Ivory	RD12 03
Linview	Sea Smoke	R56 16
Linview	Pale Oak	R56 17
Linview	Soft Linen	R56 18
Linview	Porpoise	R56 12
Linview	Ash	R56 13
Linview	Slate	R56 05
Linview	New York Grey	R56 14
Linview	Fog	R56 11
Linview	Skyward	R56 08
Linview	Pale Lapis	R56 09
Linview	Navy	R56 10
Linview	Summer White	R56 01
Linview	Morning Light	R56 02
Linview	Macadamia	R56 06
Linview	Cabana Wood	R56 03
Linview	Weathered Walnut	R56 04
Linview	Midnight Black	R56 15
Linview Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB3 10
Linview Blackout	Pale Oak	RB3 11
Linview Blackout	Soft Linen	RB3 12
Linview Blackout	Whale	RB3 08
Linview Blackout	Pale Gray	RB3 07
Linview Blackout	Colonnade Gray	RB3 06
Linview Blackout	Pure White	RB3 01
Linview Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB3 09
Linview Blackout	Tranquility	RB3 05
Linview Blackout	Stone	RB3 04
Linview Blackout	Café Crème	RB3 03
Linview Blackout	Alabaster	RB3 02

COLOR CHART

(Standard lead-time)

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Montero	Wicker Basket	RF4 202
Montero	Java Coast	RF4 201
Montero	Dark Walnut	RF4 200
Poplar	White	RD15 02
Poplar	Silver	RD15 01
Poplar Blackout	White	RB12 01
Poplar Blackout	Silver	RB12 02
Ranger	Pewter	RD21 02
Ranger	Chiffon	RD21 01
Ranger	Aegean	RD21 04
Ranger Blackout	Pewter	RB13 02
Ranger Blackout	Chiffon	RB13 01
Ranger Blackout	Aegean	RB13 04
Rhone	Smoke	RD14 03
Rhone	Flint	RD14 02
Rhone	Chiffon	RD14 04
Rhone	Sandstone	RD14 01
Rhone Blackout	Smoke	RB11 03
Rhone Blackout	Flint	RB11 02
Rhone Blackout	Chiffon	RB11 04
Rhone Blackout	Sandstone	RB11 01
Ripoli	Heather	RD17 02
Ripoli	Frost	RD17 01
Ripoli	Plateau	RD17 03
Santa Cruz	Manchester	RF3 100
Santa Cruz	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3 101
Santa Cruz	Rainforest	RF3 107
Santa Cruz	Night Sky	RF3 106
Santa Cruz Blackout	Manchester	RB1 01
Santa Cruz Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB1 02
Santa Cruz Blackout	Rainforest	RB1 03
Santa Cruz Blackout	Night Sky	RB1 04
Scala Blackout	White	R100 01
Scala Blackout	Silver	R100 04
Sheerweave 7000	Onyx	R11 03
Sheerweave 7000	White	R11 06
Sheerweave 7000	Birch	R11 01
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3
Sorrento	Linen	RF35 001
Sorrento	Bisque	RF35 002
Sorrento	Stucco	RF35 003
Tundra	Ice White	RD9 01
Tundra	Antique White	RD9 02
Tundra	Sand	RD9 03
Tundra	Whale	RD9 04
Tundra	Dark Gray	RD9 05
Tundra Blackout	White	RB8 01
Tundra Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02
Tundra Blackout	Sand	RB8 03
Tundra Blackout	Whale	RB8 04
Tundra Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05
Uptown	Sterling	R79 02
Uptown Room Darkening	Sterling	RB20 01
Vail	Grey	RD13 01
Vail	Sage	RD13 03
Vail	White	RD13 04
Vail	Hazel	RD13 02
Vail Blackout	Grey	RB19 01
Vail Blackout	Sage	RB19 03
Vail Blackout	White	RB19 04
Vail Blackout	Hazel	RB19 02
Veda Room Darkening	Cloud	RB15 01
Veda Room Darkening	Fog	RB15 02
Veda Room Darkening	Shadow	RB15 03
World Textures 1	Medina Vision	R48 06
World Textures 1	Medina Mirage	R48 03
World Textures 2	Oslo Blend	R49 02

COLOR CHART

(Lead-time: Standard + 7 business days)

Decorative (Light Filtering)		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6
Sheerweave 7000	Canvas	R11 U67
Sheerweave 7000	Canyon	R11 V41
Sheerweave 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69
Sheerweave 7000	Graphite	R11 07
Sheerweave 7000	Sandstone	R11 04
Sheerweave 7000	Mushroom	R11 02
Sheerweave 7000	Merino	R11 Q00
Sheerweave 7000	Porpoise	R11 V70
Sheerweave 7000	Wheat	R11 Q57

Blackout		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22
Sheerweave 7500	Midnightx2	P7500 R99
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43

Blackout		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6

COLOR CHART

(Lead-time: Standard + 7 business days)

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	R01 04
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Gray	R01 V22
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Gray	RS21 V22
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS21 05
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22
1% Sheerweave 4901	Kettal Grey	P4901 Q07
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Gray	R06 V22
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Chestnut	P2703 P92
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2 200
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2 202
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2 201
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2 203
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66
3% Sheerweave 4600	Cappuccino	P4600 V95
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecru	P4600 Q59
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	R07 10
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmellow	R07 R89
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	R07 05
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen Topaz	R07 U10
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R09 01
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R09 02
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R09 06
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R09 04
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
5% Sheerweave 4500	Capuccino	P4500 V95
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R10 09
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R10 10
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	R10 01
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	R10 07
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R10 19
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	R10 03
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	R10 06
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R34 08
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21
10% Sheerweave 2360	Brite White	P2360 P84
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R26 03
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24

FLAME-RETARDANT FABRICS

Material Name	CCC-C-521E	NFPA #101 and/or #701	FTM 191A #5903
1% E Screen		X	
1% Nordic Screen Plus		X	
1% S Screen		X	
1% Sheerweave 2500		X	
1% Sheerweave 2701		X	
1% Sheerweave 4901		X	
1% Sheerweave 5000		X	
1% Toka		X	
3% E Screen		X	
3% E Screen Chroma		X	
3% M Screen		X	
3% Nordic Screen		X	
3% Sheerweave 2410		X	
3% Sheerweave 2703		X	
3% Sheerweave 4400		X	
3% Sheerweave 4600		X	
3% Sheerweave 4903		X	
3% Sheerweave 5000		X	
4% Silver Screen		X	
5% E Screen		X	

Material Name	CCC-C-521E	NFPA #101 and/or #701	FTM 191A #5903
5% M Screen Deco		X	
5% Nordic Screen Plus		X	
5% Sheerweave 2000		X	
5% Sheerweave 2390		X	
5% Sheerweave 2705		X	
5% Sheerweave 4000		X	
5% Sheerweave 4500		X	
5% Sheerweave 5000		X	
7% Sheerweave 5000		X	
10% E Screen		X	
10% Sheerweave 2360		X	
10% Sheerweave 4100		X	
10% Sheerweave 5000		X	
Blackout - Solid	X	X	X
Flocke Blackout		X	
Sheerweave 7400		X	
Sheerweave 7500		X	
Sheerweave 7000		X	

2-on-1 Shades Option: A Two-on-One shade is two shades under one continuous top treatment. To price a 2-on-1, determine the price of each individual shade then add in the surcharge of two individual top treatment using the width of each shade. The total sum for the 2-on-1 shade is the sum of both shades and both top treatment. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade (left shade - left side, right shade - right side).

NOTE: There is a 1/2" gap (Clutch & Wirefree Automation) or 7/8" gap (Hardwired Automation) between the two shades. Please refer to the **Product Size Specifications** for individual shade sizes and **Feature and Options** section on option availability.

Heat sealed hem is strongly recommended to improve the appearance of the shade, minimizing waviness, twisting, cupping & curling, etc., especially on shade size equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2-1/2" tube only) aids in raising heavy shades by reducing the pull force by up to 40%. Highly recommend on large shades greater than 44.4 SQ.FT. with shade width greater than 60". Please note Spring Assist is available with Skyline clutch only and is not available with cassettes or 3" fascia.

PowerWand is a great alternative lower cost option to lift heavy shades with a minimal surcharge (see **Automation Options** section).

Group 1 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

• 5% Nordic Screen Plus (118")* • Blackout Solid (72")

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$197	206	214	228	258	292	341	383	415	452	487	523	576	634
48"	203	214	221	240	276	337	392	441	482	519	556	593	652	718
61"	218	221	224	270	321	385	444	497	535	571	606	642	706	777
72"	234	252	258	310	375	428	487	538	579	625	669	714	786	865
84"	252	279	281	341	411	464	535	579	628	677	723	771	848	933
96"	265	291	308	371	444	494	573	625	677	728	780	833	916	1009
108"	285	313	330	400	472	529	611	669	723	780	837	893	983	1082
120"	306	335	353	430	501	561	648	711	773	833	892	951	1047	1152
132"	323	348	368	452	529	593	687	753	819	887	953	1021	1124	1236
144"	343	371	386	472	558	627	723	797	867	939	1011	1084	1193	1313

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

Group 2 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

• 3% Nordic Screen Plus (118")*
 • Carrara (110")
 • Carrara Blackout (110")*
 • Hayworth (110")

• Hayworth Blackout (110")
 • Poplar (110")
 • Poplar Blackout (110")
 • Scala Blackout (110")

• Tundra (94")
 • Tundra Blackout (94")
 • Vail (110")
 • Vail Blackout (110")*

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$214	221	224	258	292	335	393	463	501	538	582	618	681	750
48"	228	233	235	281	321	373	439	516	565	611	660	699	769	846
61"	249	247	252	299	350	412	482	577	623	677	735	787	867	953
72"	268	273	277	349	414	452	533	631	692	752	808	874	962	1058
84"	289	295	302	379	446	492	579	682	753	822	888	962	1058	1164
96"	307	313	321	409	480	534	626	742	812	889	958	1041	1146	1262
108"	325	334	341	437	516	571	667	791	871	966	1044	1121	1233	1357
120"	344	350	360	465	552	607	716	847	941	1034	1118	1210	1332	1465
132"	361	369	379	492	585	647	759	903	1002	1093	1193	1288	1418	1560
144"	383	392	399	518	613	687	801	953	1063	1165	1272	1360	1497	1648

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

- 1% Nordic Screen Plus (118")*
- 1% Toka (118")*
- 10% E Screen (122")
- 10% Sheerweave 4100 (98")*
- Lazul (112")
- Linview (122")
- Montero (94")
- Ranger (110")
- Ranger Blackout (110")*
- Rhone (110")
- Santa Cruz (94")
- Santa Cruz Blackout (94")*
- Sheerweave 7500 (118")
- Sheerweave 7500R (118")
- Sorrento (108")

Group 3 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$222	228	246	284	312	373	434	515	558	608	650	696	765	841
48"	246	252	262	297	346	419	494	582	636	687	747	802	883	971
61"	260	268	272	326	379	467	547	651	714	783	839	908	999	1099
72"	306	312	317	398	471	516	608	719	791	861	939	1015	1117	1229
84"	321	329	337	435	516	570	664	786	871	951	1032	1118	1230	1354
96"	348	359	365	465	555	618	716	857	945	1036	1130	1215	1338	1472
108"	369	379	387	500	598	667	786	920	1019	1119	1226	1328	1461	1607
120"	394	404	412	533	643	716	832	1001	1099	1211	1328	1420	1563	1719
132"	415	429	437	565	682	768	899	1068	1175	1298	1420	1527	1680	1848
144"	439	448	461	603	729	818	953	1137	1254	1381	1505	1620	1783	1961

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

- 1% E Screen (122")
- 1% Sheerweave 5000 (98")*
- 3% E Screen (122")
- 3% Sheerweave 5000 (98")*
- 5% E Screen (122")
- 5% Sheerweave 2000 (126")*
- 5% Sheerweave 2390 (126")
- 5% Sheerweave 2705 (126")
- 5% Sheerweave 4000 (126")*
- 5% Sheerweave 4500 (126")*
- 5% Sheerweave 5000 (98")*
- 7% Sheerweave 5000 (98")*
- 10% Sheerweave 2360 (126")
- 10% Sheerweave 5000 (98")*
- Avila R Blackout (118")
- Chesapeake Blackout (94")
- Linview Blackout (120")
- Rhone Blackout (110")*
- Sheerweave 7200R (118")
- Sheerweave 7250R (118")
- Sheerweave 7700R (118")*
- Sheerweave 7750R (118")

Group 4 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$231	252	258	280	328	385	449	519	567	618	659	704	775	853
48"	254	260	284	313	365	437	516	594	651	700	763	865	951	1047
61"	281	289	305	334	385	490	574	670	733	802	864	931	1024	1128
72"	306	312	342	411	492	546	641	742	811	893	967	1053	1158	1274
84"	329	340	369	454	542	602	703	814	899	983	1081	1163	1280	1408
96"	348	362	398	486	587	656	761	890	989	1094	1171	1276	1403	1544
108"	375	392	430	527	634	711	838	959	1081	1183	1301	1391	1530	1684
120"	397	418	457	562	683	764	901	1037	1163	1264	1391	1503	1653	1818
132"	411	440	485	602	727	819	971	1110	1249	1369	1496	1618	1779	1958
144"	447	464	510	641	776	876	1032	1185	1321	1453	1607	1736	1910	2101

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

- 1% Sheerweave 4901 (98")*
- 3% M Screen (122")
- 3% Sheerweave 2410 (126")*
- 3% Sheerweave 2703 (126")*
- 3% Sheerweave 4400 (126")*
- 3% Sheerweave 4600 (126")*
- 3% Sheerweave 4903 (98")*
- 5% M Screen Deco (98")
- Claudio (110")
- Claudio Blackout (110")
- Drizzle (94")
- Sheerweave 7450 (118")
- Veda Room Darkening (112")

Group 5 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$253	262	269	307	352	399	466	530	580	633	684	729	824	931
48"	281	289	297	325	397	449	532	614	669	735	797	853	963	1060
61"	305	314	317	362	437	509	599	691	755	834	907	971	1037	1141
72"	341	349	358	420	509	564	671	771	846	931	1010	1090	1168	1284
84"	348	381	387	461	560	626	739	851	936	1024	1127	1205	1284	1413
96"	358	412	421	504	609	685	809	927	1030	1137	1227	1335	1440	1585
108"	385	441	452	539	659	745	876	1004	1126	1234	1340	1453	1564	1721
120"	411	472	485	580	709	800	947	1093	1211	1328	1452	1559	1669	1835
132"	439	505	517	626	762	861	1024	1173	1299	1429	1548	1682	1815	1998
144"	465	535	550	666	812	922	1081	1248	1397	1523	1665	1798	1933	2126
156"	517	594	609	741	907	1032	1195	1391	1566	1695	1871	2012	2152	2369
168"	597	687	702	858	1051	1197	1376	1610	1826	1963	2182	2336	2493	2742

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

- 1% S Screen (122")*
- 1% Sheerweave 2500 (126")*
- 1% Sheerweave 2701 (126")*
- 4% S Screen (122")*
- Brilliance (118")
- Brilliance Blackout (118")
- Cordis (110")
- World Textures 1 (78")

Group 6 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$260	272	285	325	359	418	503	580	635	693	752	807	888	977
48"	289	295	314	361	412	492	582	671	751	814	886	953	1049	1155
61"	315	323	347	399	462	560	660	775	857	932	1012	1097	1207	1328
72"	333	378	386	461	559	633	742	873	970	1053	1145	1241	1365	1503
84"	369	385	429	511	622	698	827	974	1060	1171	1288	1385	1525	1677
96"	400	419	466	555	681	770	908	1059	1183	1307	1411	1530	1684	1852
108"	436	454	494	606	746	837	987	1155	1293	1420	1542	1664	1830	2013
120"	463	475	527	660	807	920	1068	1258	1401	1542	1684	1811	1993	2194
132"	497	509	565	703	863	981	1152	1355	1491	1659	1816	1973	2170	2389
144"	526	539	598	758	913	1051	1240	1450	1620	1783	1950	2123	2335	2569

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

Group 7 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

- Alway Blackout (110")*
- Ripoli (118")
- Sheerweave 7400 (118")*
- World Textures 2 (80")

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$299	318	338	388	453	534	633	729	801	874	949	1019	1122	1234
48"	347	358	378	446	516	625	740	850	945	1029	1121	1209	1330	1463
61"	368	408	431	503	588	717	838	982	1083	1185	1287	1392	1532	1686
72"	431	441	489	587	715	808	948	1104	1228	1340	1457	1580	1738	1912
84"	479	490	540	650	793	891	1055	1233	1351	1491	1640	1768	1945	2140
96"	519	534	590	711	873	985	1161	1346	1504	1664	1796	1951	2146	2361
108"	562	577	634	774	953	1071	1262	1472	1647	1811	1966	2123	2336	2570
120"	604	617	680	842	1034	1177	1373	1602	1784	1966	2150	2312	2544	2799
132"	648	661	731	905	1108	1254	1478	1726	1904	2116	2320	2517	2769	3047
144"	687	704	775	968	1177	1349	1587	1849	2067	2275	2489	2712	2983	3282

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

Group 8 – Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain

- 3% E Screen Chroma (94")*
- Flocke Blackout (94")*
- Sheerweave 7000 (118")*
- Uptown (78")
- Uptown Room Darkening (78")

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"
HEIGHT TO:														
36"	\$355	367	419	510	596	720	859	998	1094	1191	1288	1384	1524	1676
48"	409	422	485	576	693	840	1001	1154	1285	1393	1519	1638	1802	1983
61"	466	481	551	655	792	962	1129	1334	1472	1602	1740	1883	2072	2279
72"	547	567	647	790	959	1089	1279	1500	1664	1810	1973	2133	2347	2582
84"	604	618	715	874	1068	1197	1417	1671	1825	2014	2215	2383	2621	2884
96"	661	677	780	952	1171	1322	1561	1821	2029	2247	2426	2631	2895	3186
108"	711	730	841	1037	1279	1435	1696	1985	2223	2443	2648	2859	3146	3460
120"	761	776	897	1132	1383	1578	1837	2161	2407	2648	2896	3114	3424	3768
132"	817	836	964	1211	1479	1681	1980	2327	2565	2853	3126	3391	3731	4104
144"	867	889	1024	1299	1571	1804	2128	2494	2785	3064	3355	3651	4017	4419

* Stainless steel bead chain is **REQUIRED** on collections with * and highly recommended, when shade size is 108" x 90" and greater.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

AgileLift Option Surcharge - \$120

TouchLift Option Surcharge - \$0

Small & Medium Curved Cassette Valance Option Surcharge (with or without fabric insert) – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, and Black

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	\$70	79	91	110	128	158	170	188	258	300	319	349

Large Curved Cassette Valance Option Surcharge (with or without fabric insert) – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, and Black

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	\$76	88	100	116	137	167	182	204	279	319	334	364

NOTE: Maximum overall width for 2-on-1 is 144" except hardwired automation.

Square Cassette Valance Option Surcharge (with or without fabric wrapped) – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	\$100	119	137	164	197	240	267	300	394	437	464	507

3" & 4" Fascia Surcharge – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	\$82	89	100	122	128	146	176	185	231	252	273	294

Deluxe Valance Surcharge (standard height 3-5/8") Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded; valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See deluxe valance section for more details.

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	\$61	67	70	76	79	82	85	91	125	128	131	138

Fabric Cornice Surcharge (standard height 6")

Cornices wider than material width, material will be railroaded. See Collection Chart for fabrics available to railroad.

Non-railroad with center seam available upon request.

Cornice is spliced when width exceeds 96"; keystone price shown below in Option Surcharges chart.

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	168"	192"
	\$152	158	170	188	219	255	291	331	367	400	416	461	550	672

Pocket Headrail Option Surcharge

WIDTH TO:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	\$137	146	170	213	255	294	337	379	419	461	504	576

Tube Size Upgrade Surcharge

TUBE SIZE:	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3-1/4"
	\$46	91	152	213

OPTION SURCHARGES	
Fabric Cornice Keystone(s)	\$52
Fabric Cornice Returns	\$47
Spring Assist Clutch	\$149
Exterior Shade Surcharge	\$49
Exterior Shade Cable Guide System	\$116
Sill Privacy Light Block (Bottom)	\$15
Side Privacy Light Block (Left & Right)	\$30
Side Channels	\$19 per ft
Bottom Channels	\$19 per ft
Custom Splicing (max 2 seams per shade)	15%
Dual Bracket	\$31

NOTE: Part orders for Light Block or Side Channels, please contact customer service for pricing

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

TUBE SIZE UPGRADE

Tube upgrade to larger size is available for shades without top treatment to best match the overall appearance for side by side shades or varying shade size in one room. Based on the shade size and properties of the overall shade, tube size is determined and defaulted. Please note, upgrade can only be upgrade to larger tube size available under each operating system. Determine the tube size on the largest shade, base on that select the upgrade tube size for the rest of the side by side shade(s)

Note: This option is only available for shades without top treatment.

Operating System		Available Tube Sizes				
		1-1/8"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3-1/4"
Clutch Lift	Skyline	X	X	X	X	-
	R-Series	X	X	X	-	-
AgileLift & TouchLift		-	X	-	-	-
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion		-	X	-	-	-
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion		-	X	X	-	-
Lithium-Ion Motors	Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	-	X	-	-	-
	Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	-	X	X	-	-
	Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	-	-	X	X	X
	Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	-	X	-	-	-
	Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	-	X	X	-	-
	Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	-	-	X	X	-
DC Motors	Bliss™ 1.1 DC	-	X	-	-	-
	Bliss™ 2.0 DC	-	X	X	-	-
	Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	-	X	-	-	-
	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	-	X	X	-	-
AC Motors	Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	-	-	X	X	X
	Sonesse® 50 RTS	-	-	X	X	X
	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	-	-	X	X	X
	Bliss™ 10.0 AC	-	-	X	X	X

Tube Size Upgrade Surcharge – Surcharge applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. Refer to price grids.

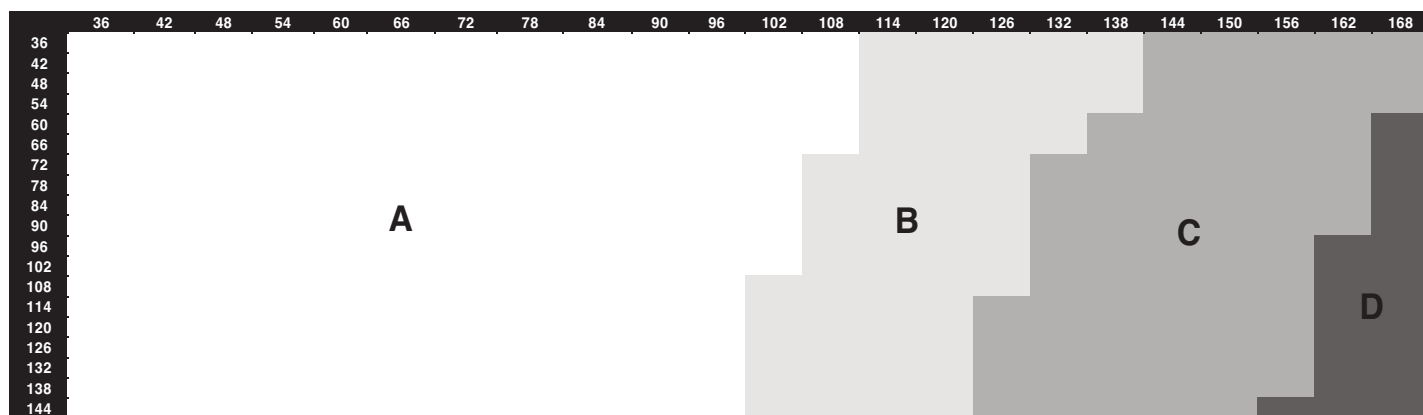
AUTOMATION TUBE & MOTOR CHARTS

Tables below provide the correlation between the motor and the tube size available under each fabric collection. For detail size specification, please refer to **Product Size Specification** section.

Motors	1-1/2" Tube	2" Tube	2-1/2" Tube	3-1/4" Tube
• Bliss™ 1.1 DC / Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 2.0 DC / Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC / Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• PowerWand 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 50 RTS / Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E
• Bliss™ 10.0 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E

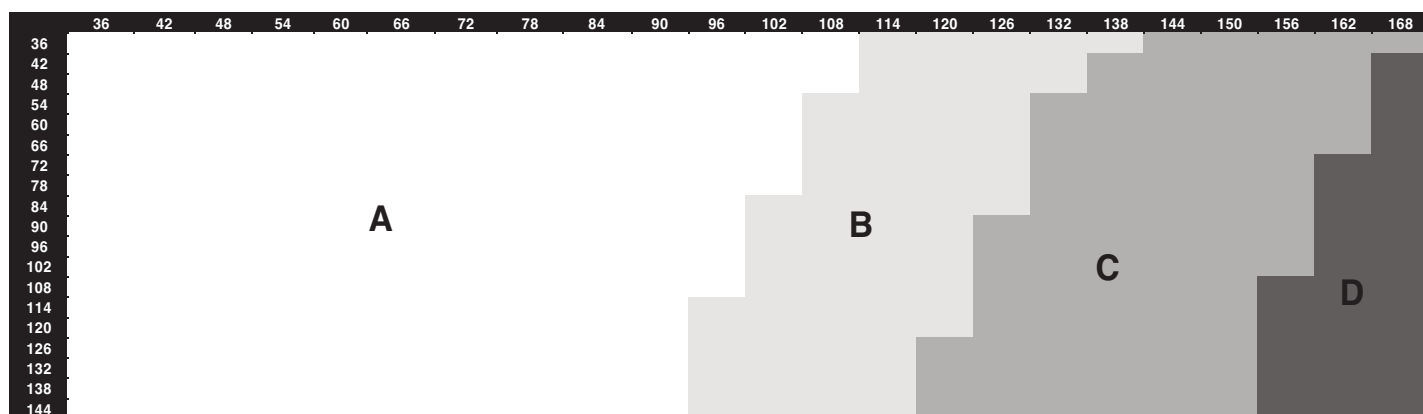
Tube & Motor Chart 1

- RD12 Lazul
- RD15 Poplar
- P7250 Sheerweave 7250R
- R79 Uptown
- R56 Linview
- RD17 Ripoli
- RD9 Tundra
- RD13 Vail



Tube & Motor Chart 2

- RD8 Brilliance
- RD11 Cordis
- RD21 Ranger
- RF35 Sorrento
- RD6 Carrara
- RD2 Drizzle
- P7450 Sheerweave 7450
- R48 World Textures 1
- RD7 Claudio
- RF32 Hayworth



Note: Underlined Collections can go upto 168" in width when shade is ordered with no top treatment and automated with Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC, Sonesse® 50 RTS or Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC motor.

AUTOMATION TUBE & MOTOR CHARTS

Tables below provide the correlation between the motor and the tube size available under each fabric collection. For detail size specification, please refer to **Product Size Specification** section.

Motors	1-1/2" Tube	2" Tube	2-1/2" Tube	3-1/4" Tube
• Bliss™ 1.1 DC / Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 2.0 DC / Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC / Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• PowerWand 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 50 RTS / Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E
• Bliss™ 10.0 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E

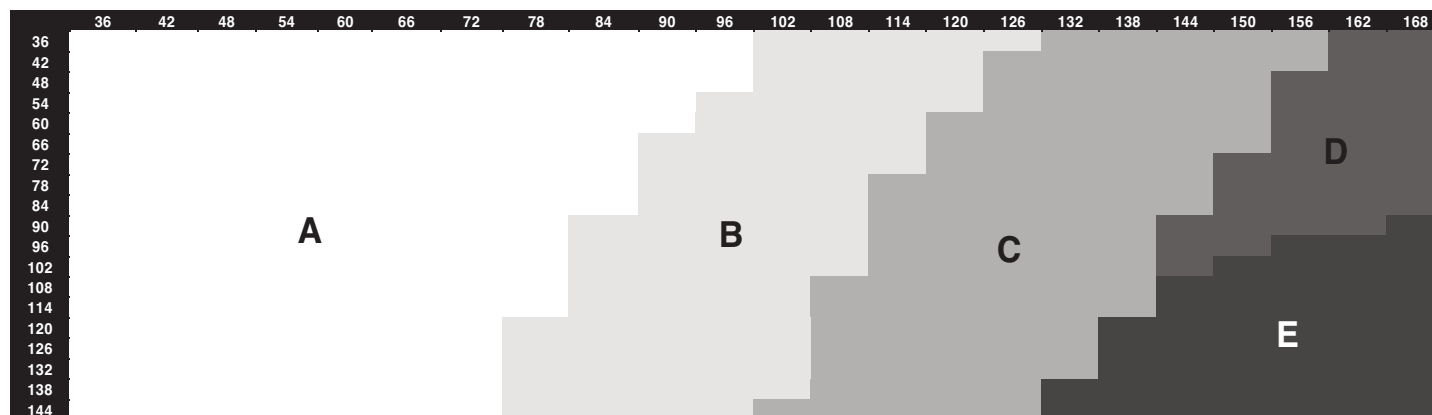
Tube & Motor Chart 3

- RB3 [Linview Blackout](#)
- RD14 Rhone
- RB8 Tundra Blackout
- RB15 Veda Room Darkening
- RF4 Montero
- P7750R Sheerweave 7750R
- RB20 [Uptown Room Darkening](#)



Tube & Motor Chart 4

- P5001 1% Sheerweave 5000
- P4600 [3% Shearweave 4600](#)
- R07 3% Sheerweave 5000
- P4100 10% Sheerweave 4100



Note: Underlined [Collections](#) can go upto 168" in width when shade is ordered with no top treatment and automated with Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC, Sonesse® 50 RTS or Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC motor.

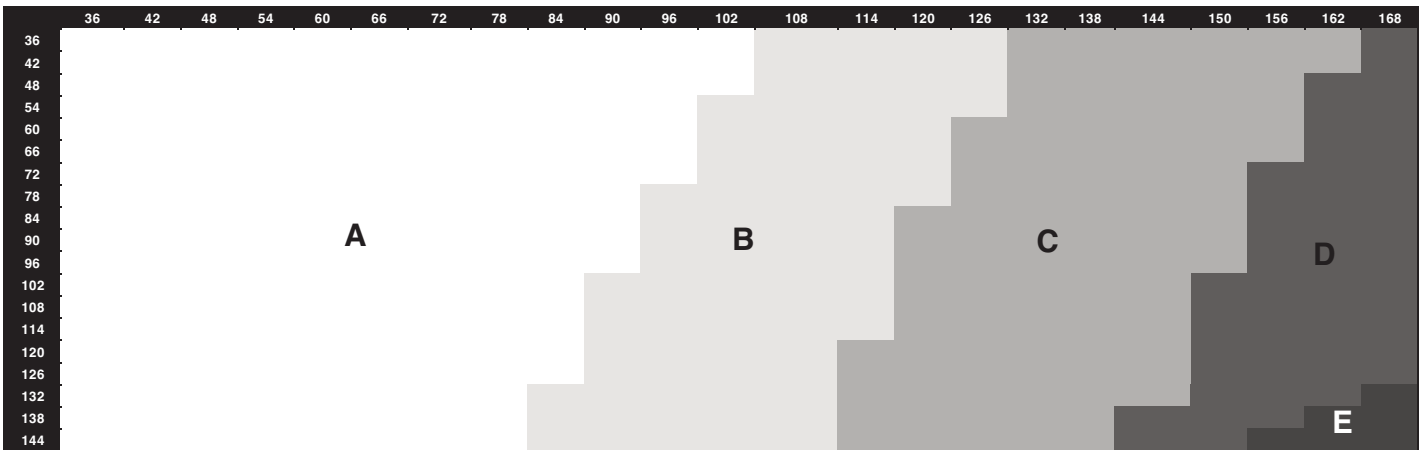
AUTOMATION TUBE & MOTOR CHARTS

Tables below provide the correlation between the motor and the tube size available under each fabric collection. For detail size specification, please refer to **Product Size Specification** section.

Motors	1-1/2" Tube	2" Tube	2-1/2" Tube	3-1/4" Tube
• Bliss™ 1.1 DC / Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 2.0 DC / Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC / Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• PowerWand 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 50 RTS / Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E
• Bliss™ 10.0 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E

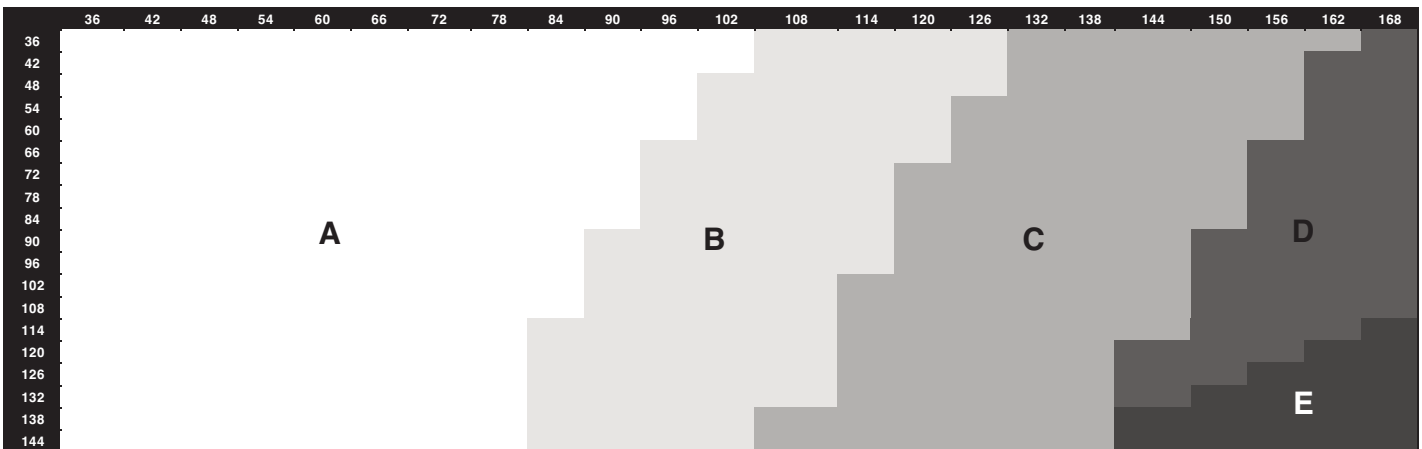
Tube & Motor Chart 5

- R81 [3% E Screen](#)
- RS26 [3% E Screen Chroma](#)
- R51 [5% E Screen](#)
- R61 [5% M Screen Deco](#)
- P2705 [5% Sheerweave 2705](#)
- R19 [10% E Screen](#)
- P2360 [10% Sheerweave 2360](#)
- RB16 Chesapeake Blackout
- RB5 Claudio Blackout
- RB12 Poplar Blackout
- RF3 Santa Cruz
- R100 [Scala Blackout](#)
- P7200R Sheerweave 7200R
- P7500 [Sheerweave 7500](#)
- P7500R [Sheerweave 7500R](#)
- RB19 [Vail Blackout](#)
- R49 [World Textures 2](#)



Tube & Motor Chart 6

- R80 [1% E Screen](#)
- RS11 [1% Toka](#)
- R58 [3% M Screen](#)
- R06 [3% Sheerweave 2410](#)
- RS25 [5% Nordic Screen Plus](#)
- RS1 [5% Sheerweave 2390](#)
- RB9 Alway Blackout
- RB7 [Avila R Blackout](#)
- R40 [Blackout Solid](#)
- RB6 Brilliance Blackout
- RB17 Hayworth Blackout
- RB13 Ranger Blackout
- RB1 Santa Cruz Blackout
- R11 [Sheerweave 7000](#)
- P7400 Sheerweave 7400
- P7700R Sheerweave 7700R



Note: Underlined [Collections](#) can go upto 168" in width when shade is ordered with no top treatment and automated with Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC, Sonesse® 50 RTS or Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC motor.

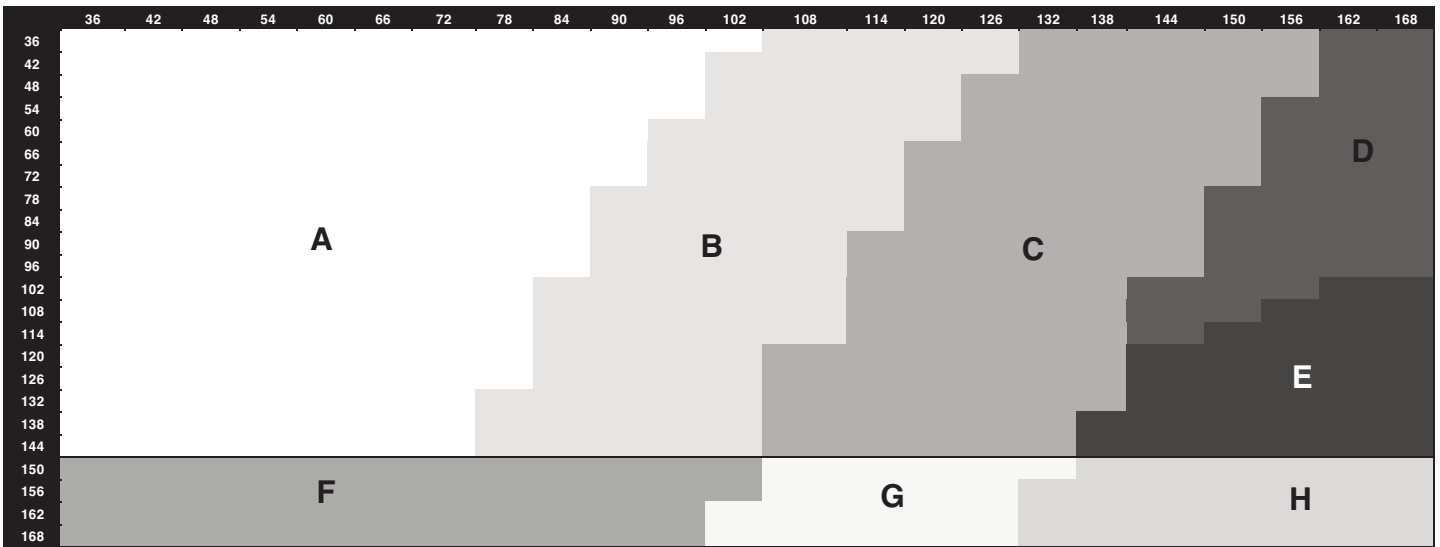
AUTOMATION TUBE & MOTOR CHARTS

Tables below provide the correlation between the motor and the tube size available under each fabric collection. For detail size specification, please refer to **Product Size Specification** section.

Motors	1-1/2" Tube	2" Tube	2-1/2" Tube	3-1/4" Tube
• Bliss™ 1.1 DC / Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 2.0 DC / Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC / Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	NA	NA	NA
• PowerWand 2.0 Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	Zone A	Zone A & B	NA	NA
• Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D
• Sonesse® 50 RTS / Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E
• Bliss™ 10.0 AC	NA	Zone A & B	Zone C	Zone D & E

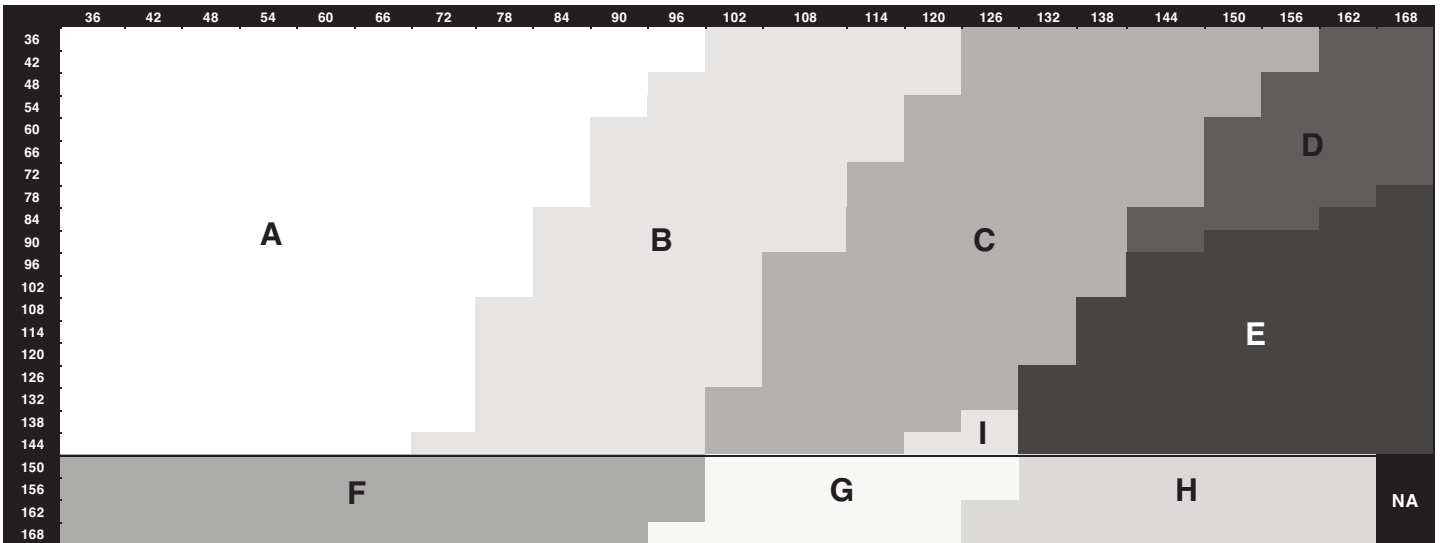
Tube & Motor Chart 7

- RS23 1% Nordic Screen Plus
- R01 1% Sheerweave 2500
- RS21 1% Sheerweave 2701
- P4901 1% Sheerweave 4901
- RS24 3% Nordic Screen Plus
- P2703 3% Sheerweave 2703**
- P4903 3% Sheerweave 4903
- P2000 5% Sheerweave 2000
- P4500 5% Sheerweave 4500
- R10 5% Sheerweave 5000
- R34 7% Sheerweave 5000
- R26 10% Sheerweave 5000
- RB4 Carrara Blackout
- R92 Flocke Blackout
- RB11 Rhone Blackout



Tube & Motor Chart 8

- RS7 1% S Screen
- RS2 3% Sheerweave 4400**
- RS15 4% S Screen
- R09 5% Sheerweave 4000



Note: Underlined Collections can go upto 168" in width when shade is ordered with no top treatment and automated with Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion, Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC, Sonesse® 50 RTS or Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC motor.

CLUTCH CONTROL

Clutch Lift

Features continuous bead chain. When chain is pulled, the clutch rotates the roller tube lifting and lowering the shade.
Chain bead stops set at upper and lower shade limits.

The Skyline™ System Clutches and Brackets from Rollease – standard on all shades (R-Series is optional)

Skyline

- Features a sleek, rounded profile that's more aesthetically pleasing
- Spring-loaded pin-end technology allows for more flexibility and ease of installation
- Internal spring arrangement provides a smoother feel when pulling the shade up and down
- Universal brackets – color coordinated to clutch (Black or White)
- Rounded end caps provide a more polished look

R-Series

- Traditional design
- Features traditional blade and end plug bracketing system
- Ideal for commercial applications



Defaulted Beaded Loop Length

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 7/8"	2/3 of shade height
16" to 29 7/8"	3/4 of shade height
30" - 35 7/8"	24" loop
36" - 41 7/8"	30" loop
42" - 47 7/8"	36" loop
48" - 53 7/8"	42" loop
54" - 59 7/8"	48" loop
60" - 65 7/8"	54" loop
66" - 71 7/8"	60" loop
72" - 77 7/8"	66" loop
78" - 89 7/8"	72" loop
90" - 101 7/8"	84" loop
102" - 113 7/8"	96" loop
114 - above	3/4 of shade height

NOTE: Custom beaded loop lengths may be ordered, but they must be LONGER than the standard loop size for a given shade height (as indicated above). Loop lengths cannot be made shorter than the standard size because the shade will not fully operate through the entire range.

Plastic bead chains are available in the following colors:

- Black • Bronze • Vanilla • White • Gray

Metal bead chain available at no additional charge in the following colors/finishes:

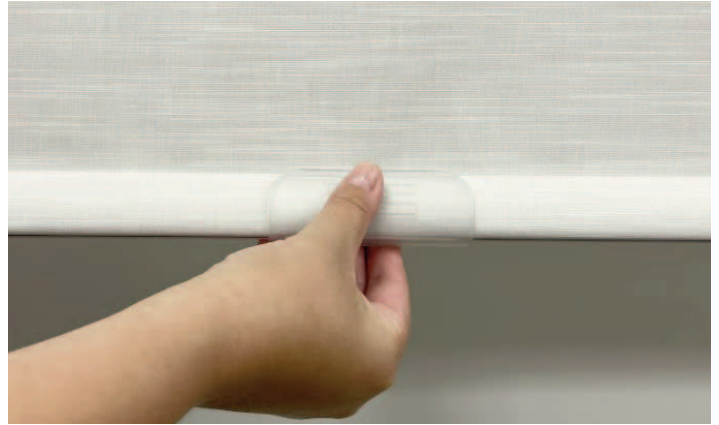
- Antique Brass • Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Stainless Steel • Black Nickel

NOTE: For all shades over 108" x 90", metal or stainless steel chain is recommended. On some heavy materials, stainless steel chain is required. To avoid heavy pull force with the standard clutch shade, Powerwand is strongly recommended with a minimal surcharge. SpringAssist is the alternative upgrade for pull force reduction under standard clutch shade.

CORDLESS

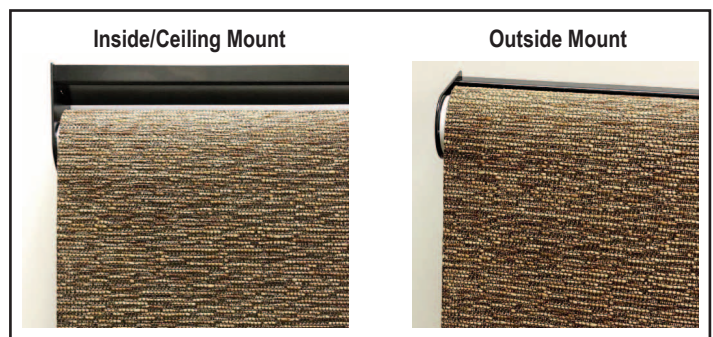
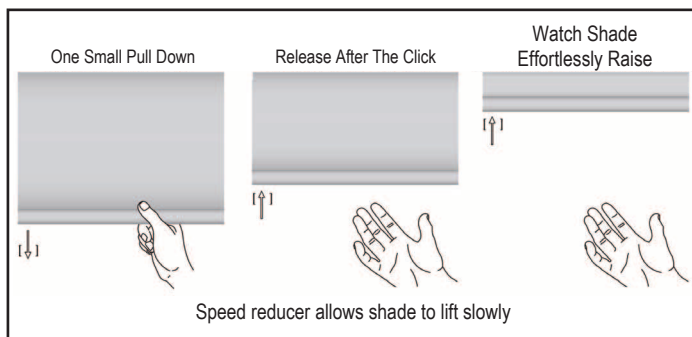
AgileLift

- Effortless positioning of shade with no tugging. Simply raised and lowered the shade to the desire position.
- Maximum Size: 84" x 120" (varies by fabric)
- Minimum Size: 18" x 24"
- Available with
 - o All Fabrics and top treatments except for Small Cassette
 - o Standard or reversed roll
 - (Reversed roll is not available with fascia, curved cassette & pocket)*
 - o Single shade or dual mount shade
 - o Omni Curved Wrapped, Omni Curved Unwrapped and Omni Flat Unwrapped Bottom Rail Options
 - o Customer can order with or without the cordless handle



TouchLift

- Shade lowers manually by hand
- Shade slowly raises automatically with slight pull on the bottom hem
- Shade comes pre-assembled on a mounting bar/rail. The rail and mounting brackets are available in white or black.



TOP TREATMENT – CASSETTES

Square Cassette

- Available with Clutch Control, Cordless and Automation
- Can be fabric-wrapped or non-fabric wrapped
(Please note, 3% Sheerweave 5000 is not available with fabric-wrapped square cassette)
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black
- 4" height x 3-3/4" depth
- Only available under Skyline



Curved Cassette

- Sizes: Small (2-1/2" height x 2-1/2" depth)
Medium (3-1/8" height x 3-3/4" depth)
Large (3-7/8" height x 3-7/8" depth)
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black
- Features a shade fabric insert. Insert fabric will run the same direction as the shade fabric.
The fabric insert is the same fabric used for the shade.
- Available with Clutch Control, Cordless and Automation except Small Cassette only available with clutch control.
- No Reverse Roll



TOP TREATMENT – FASCIAS

3" and 4" Fascia

- Available with Clutch Control and Automation (3" Fascia is not available for PowerWand)
- Flat Style Only
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black
- 2 on 1 is available under Skyline Fascia
- No Reverse Roll

Dimensions –

Skyline

3" – 3-3/8" height x 3-1/8" depth

4" – 3-7/8" height x 4-1/8" depth

R-Series

3" – 3" height x 3-1/16" depth

4" – 4" height x 4-1/16" depth



TOP TREATMENT – DELUXE VALANCE

Optional Deluxe Valance has clear edge groovers to hold the coordinating fabric in place. Can be ordered with shade or as a stand alone valance.

- Minimum width: 12"
- Maximum width: 144"
- Height: 3-5/8"

Inside Mount:

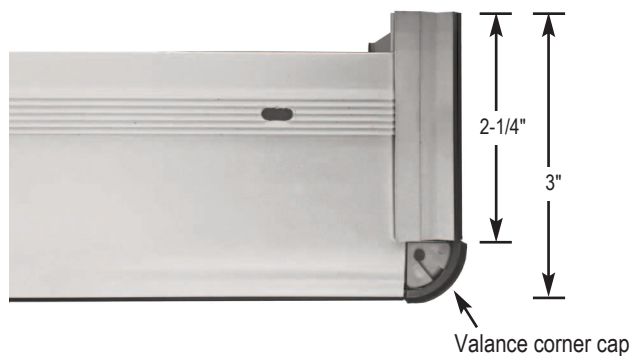
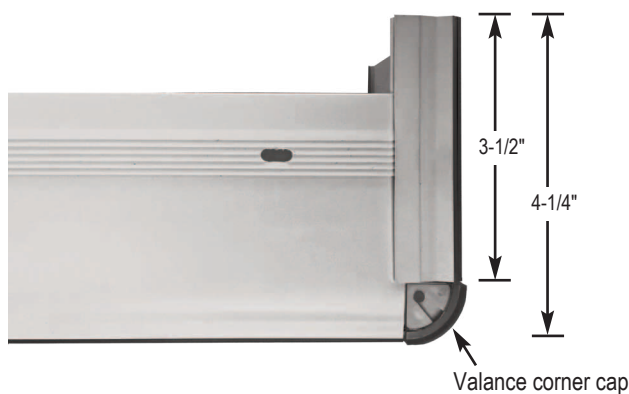
- Default no returns
- Optional returns available (see **Finished Dimension** for deduction details)

Outside Mount:

- Default return length 3-1/2"
- Minimum return depth 1 1/2" to 6" with 1/2" intervals

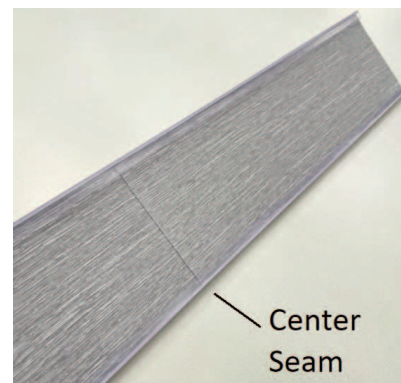
Continuous Valance

When Deluxe Valance is ordered as continuous valance with the shade, Valance NET Width must be provided.



Note: When ordering returns, valance corner cap adds 3/4" to the valance return depth.

Deluxe Valance Insert fabric will run the same direction as the shade fabric. If the Deluxe Valance ordered width exceeds the **roll width - 8"**, the valance will have a center seam.



Note: Finished dimensions varied when ordered with shade and when ordered as a standalone top treatment. See Finished Dimension section for details.

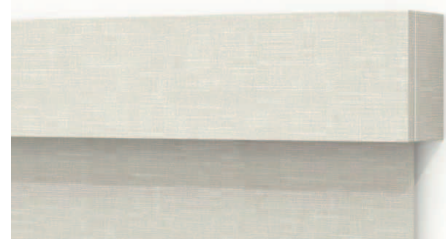
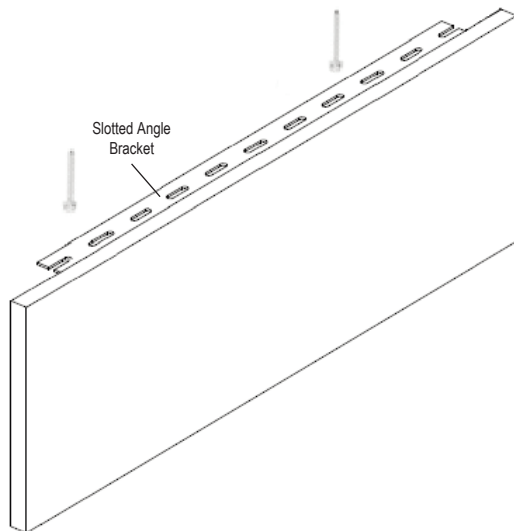
TOP TREATMENT – FABRIC CORNICE

- Can be ordered with shade or as a stand alone cornice
- Minimum Width – 12"
- Maximum Shade Width - 168" (with splice)
- Maximum Continuous and Stand Alone Valance - 192" (with splice)
- Standard Cornice Height – 6"
- Optional Cornice Height – 4" & 8"

If the fabric cornice ordered width exceeds the **roll width - 4"**, the cornice will have a center seam.

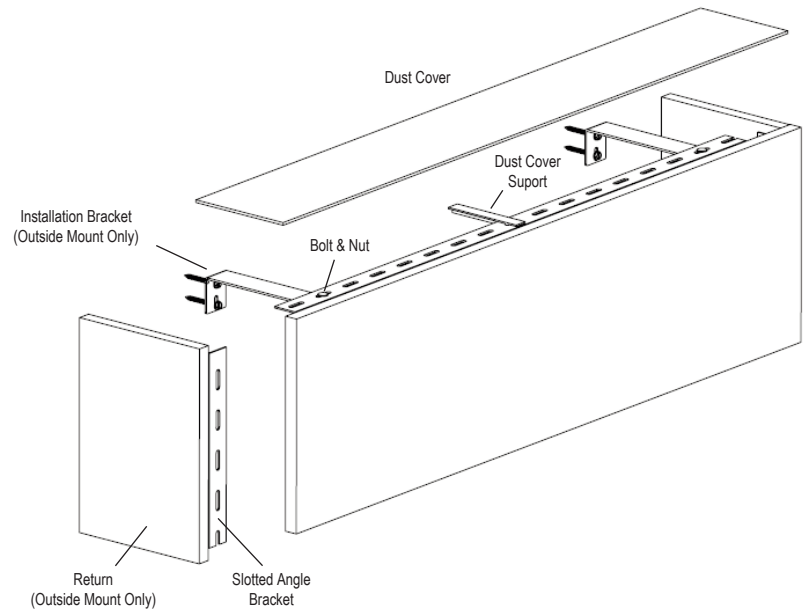
Inside Mount:

- Default no returns
- Optional returns available (see **Finished Dimension** for deduction details)
- Mounting depth requirement: 1-1/2" plus inside mount shade clearance.



Outside Mount:

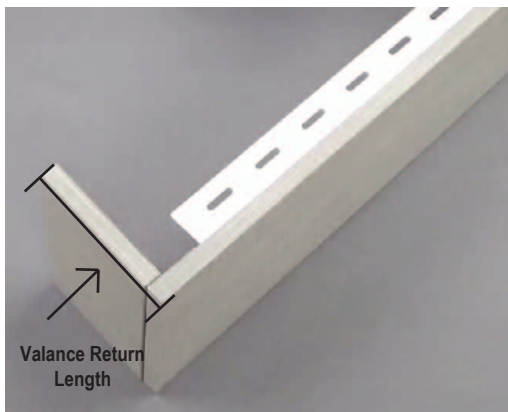
- Outside mount is defaulted to 4" return, with the option to override return lengths from 1-1/2" up to 6" in 1/2" increments.
- Dust cover only comes with outside mount cornice with 1-1/2", 4" & 6" returns.



Note: Dust cover only comes with cornice 1-1/2", 4" & 6" return.

Note:

- Custom returns can extend to 6" under outside mount and net mount. 2", 2-1/2", 3", 3-1/2", 4-1/2", 5", and 5-1/2" return sizes include a unique bracket that requires trimming on site.
- The valance return length measures from the front cornice to the end of the return. See image below for reference.
- Cornice thickness is approximate 5/8"



Continuous Valance

When Fabric Cornice is ordered as continuous valance with the shade, valance NET Width must be provided.

Note: Finished dimensions varied when ordered with shade and when ordered as a standalone top treatment. See Finished Dimension section for details.

FABRIC CORNICE OPTION

Keystones

- Each cornice can order up to three keystones (refer to the surcharge page for price), available in both square and trapezoid (wide side up).
- All fabric cornices that exceed 144" will be spliced. Brackets with screws will be provided to connect the spliced cornice.
- Keystone will also be available for ordering with non-spliced cornices under 144".



- Splicing Location:
 - Spliced location will be at the center of the keystone(s)
 - Standard Position: Keystone(s) will be evenly positioned based on the cornice width.
 - Custom Position: Keystone(s) can be customized to the customer's desired location(s). All spliced sections must be equal to or greater than 12" and cannot exceed 144".

Example:

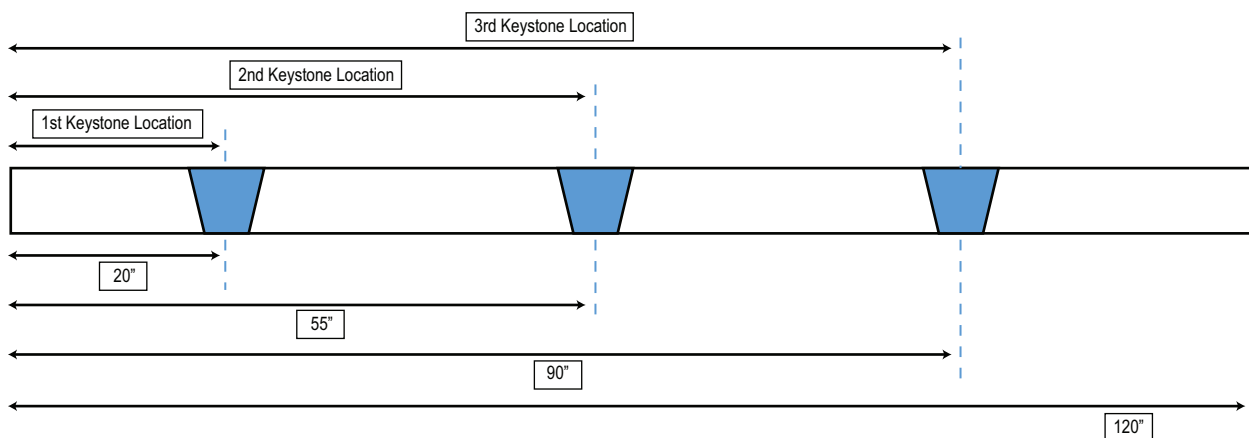
Cornice Total Width: 120"

1st Keystone (Splice) Location: 20"

2nd Keystone (Splice) Location: 55"

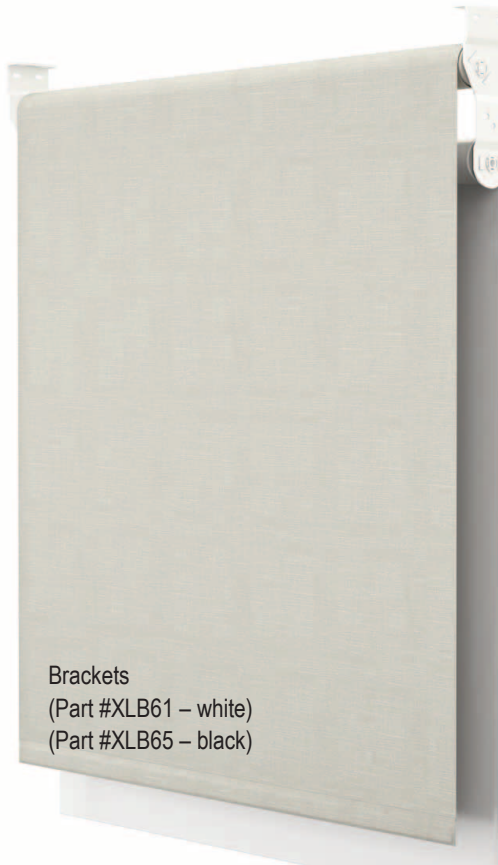
3rd Keystone (Splice) Location: 90"

- All spliced locations should measure from the left edge of the entire cornice to the center of the keystone(s).



There may be some visual puckering on the cornice when the width exceeds 96". These are normal characteristics and request for remakes and/or credits will not be considered. Therefore, we recommend splicing the cornice when wider than 96"

DUAL MOUNT SHADE



Brackets
(Part #XLB61 – white)
(Part #XLB65 – black)

Vertical Mount

- Inside Mount Only
- Approx. 3" minimum mounting depth for flush mount
- 2" minimum mounting depth for Ceiling Mount
- 5-3/4" Bracket height
- Roll Configuration/Directions: Reverse (top/front facing the room) / regular (bottom/rear)
 - When combining a Light Filtering material and a Room Darkening/Blackout, we recommend the Room Darkening/Blackout as the regular roll closest to the window for better light control.
- Available as side-by-side (butting shades) with pin-end to clutch end
- 6" and 8" Fabric Cornices are available and create a beautifully finished treatment
- Cassette, Fascia, Pocket, and Deluxe Valance are not available
- The control position for the back shade will automatically be opposite the front shade, to prevent operation interference.

Dual Mount Bracket Surcharge: Surcharge applies. Refer to price grids.

Operating System		Available Tube Size	
		1-1/8"	1-1/2"
Clutch Lift	Skyline	X	X
	R-Series	-	-
TouchLift		-	-
AgileLift		-	-
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion		-	-
PowerWand 2.0 Li-Ion		-	-
Lithium-Ion Motors	Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	-	X
	Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	-	X
	Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	-	X
	Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	-	X
	Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	-	-
DC Motors	Bliss™ 1.1 DC	-	X
	Bliss™ 2.0 DC	-	X
	Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	-	X
	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	-	X
AC Motors	Sonesse® 40 ZigBee AC	-	-
	Sonesse® 50 RTS	-	-
	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	-	-
	Bliss™ 10.0 AC	-	-

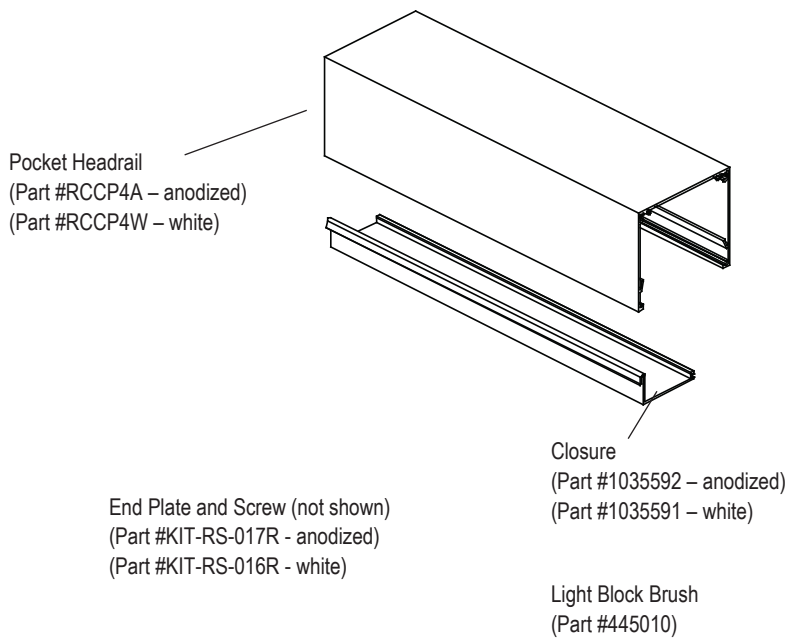
TOP TREATMENT – POCKET HEADRAIL

Pocket Headrail

The aluminum pocket headrail (4-1/8" high x 4-1/2" deep) with closure and end plates conceals and protects the shade mechanism. Available in white and anodized aluminum finishes.

- No Reverse Roll

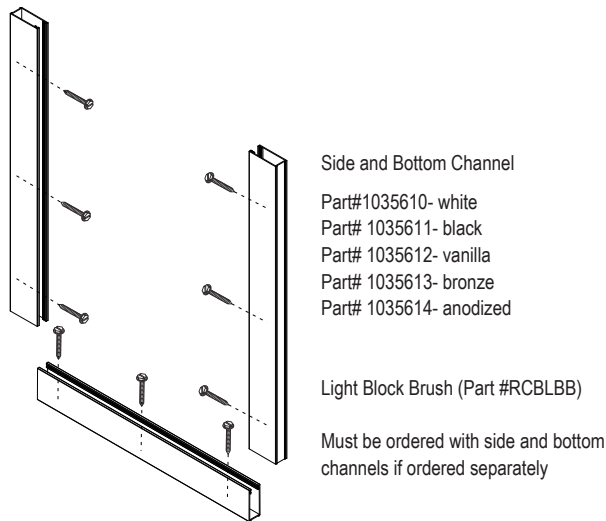
Available as IB mount and Ceiling (outside) mount only. Not meant for a flat (wall) mount application.



TOP TREATMENT – SIDE & BOTTOM CHANNELS

Side and Bottom Channels

Aluminum side and bottom channels prevent light leaks around the edges and bottom of shades. Ideal for room-darkening. Available in White, Vanilla, Bronze, Anodized and Black finishes. (Side channels feature light-blocking wool pile)



Channels - Surcharge applies. Refer to price grids.

Important Facts to Know:

- Side Channel is only available for Inside Mount
- Side Channel is not available for Dual Mount
- Side and bottom channel are not available under small cassette, fabric cornice, deluxe valance and 3" fascia
- When ordering the side channel, privacy and room darkening is improved. However, side channels have no impact on areas near the top treatment, which may exhibit a halo effect.
- Deductions (per side channel)
 - Bottom channel is always = Order width minus .5" minus mount deduction
 - Fabric deduction for R-series: Head-rail width minus 2.75"
 - Fabric deduction for Skyline: Head-rail width minus 2.125"
 - Fabric deduction for Spring ring & drop in: Head-rail width minus 2.6875"

Operation System	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	4" Fascia	Pocket	Bracket Type
Clutch	X	X	-	X	X	Skyline (Medium & Large Curved Cassette) R-Series (4" Fascia & Pocket)
Touchlift	-	-	-	-	-	
Agile	-	-	-	-	-	
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	-	-	-	-	-	
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	-	-	-	-	-	
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	-	-	-	-	-	Skyline
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	X	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	-	-	-	-	-	Skyline
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	X	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	-	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Soness® 28 WireFree™ DC	-	-	-	-	-	
Soness® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	X	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Soness® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	X	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Soness® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	-	X	X	X	X	Skyline
Soness® 30 RTS 24v DC	-	-	-	X	X	Skyline
Soness® 40 ZigBee AC	-	-	-	X	X	Spring Ring
Soness® 50 RTS/ Soness® ULTRA 50 AC	-	-	-	X	X	Spring Ring & Drop In
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	-	-	-	X	X	Skyline

Note:

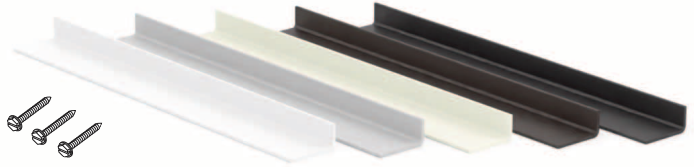
- Side and bottom channel are not available under small cassette, fabric cornice, deluxe valance and 3" fascia
- When ordering the side channel, privacy and room darkening is improved. However, side channels have no impact on areas near the top treatment, which may exhibit a halo effect.

PRIVACY LIGHT BLOCK

Side & Sill Privacy Light Block

- Available in 5 colors: white, gray, vanilla, bronze or black
- High quality PVC light block installs in minutes
- Affordable option offers additional privacy and room darkening
- Inside Mount Only

Surcharge applies; refer to price grids section.



SPRING ASSIST

Spring Assist Skyline Clutch Control

- Available only under 4" Fascia and Pocket.
- Highly recommended for shades between 80" x 80" and 144" x 144"
- Minimum shade size – 44.4 SQ. FT. with shade width greater than 60"
- Geared spring assist clutch system aids in raising heavy shades by reducing the pull force by up to 40%.
- Spring assist is only available with 2 1/2" tube.



Spring Assist Upgrade Surcharge: Surcharge applies. Refer to price grids.

**** PowerWand** is another great alternative option that aids in lifting heavy shades with a lower surcharge (see **Automation Options** section)

RAILROADING/MATERIAL SPLICING/SEAM PLACEMENT

Railroaded Material

The fabric is turned on its side, using width for length, to increase the maximum width available. Depending on the weaves/construction, many of the fabric collections can be railroaded but with visible seam when the shade is extended. Fabrics that are railroaded may curl along the edge.

When a shade needs to be railroaded, railroad all other shades within the same room for uniform look.

Splicing (Seam Placement)

Custom Splicing (Seam Placement) is available with up to 2 seams per shade at a **15% surcharge**. Splice locations are figured from the bottom hem/rail of the shade up. A 1/4" tolerance per seam in either direction is considered acceptable. This is due to the difficulty in handling the material while setting the seam.

The maximum height for custom seams is equal to the material roll width less 3".

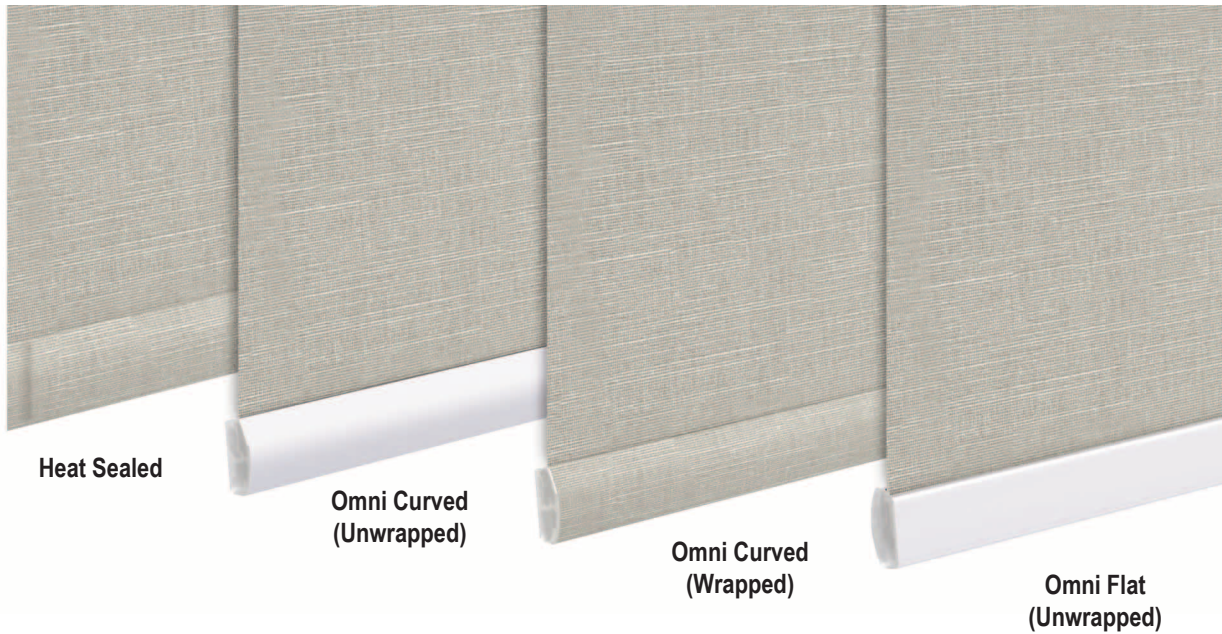
Example – 98" wide material railroaded and seamed has a maximum seam placement of 95".

Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seams will be placed as close to the tube as possible, location may varied depending upon roll width and shade height.



Although we maintain the highest quality standards, we cannot guarantee an exact pattern match at the seam on individual shades. We do not guarantee pattern matches shade to shade horizontally or vertically on multiple shade orders.

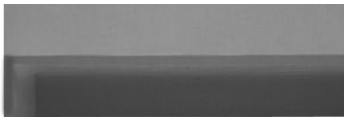
BOTTOMRAIL OPTIONS



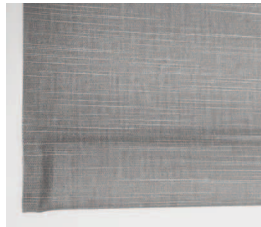
Heat Sealed Aluminum (1-1/4")

Aluminum bar heat sealed into a hem pocket. Pocket edges are also sealed. Heat Seal Hem bar is highly recommended on bigger dimension and when shade is request to be made with railroaded material or heavier material to improve appearance of the shades; will help reduce waviness, twisting, cupping & curling.

Not available on all styles. Please refer to the Collection Information section.



Heat sealed hem to back pocket edges come sealed



Omni Bottom Rail (~1-1/8")

Available in configurations below and in colors of white, vanilla, bronze, black and silver.

- Omni Curved Unwrapped
- Omni Flat Unwrapped
- Omni Curved Wrapped (only front face of rail is wrapped)



Heat sealed hem bar is highly recommended when shade is ordered with railroaded material or when shade is equal, wider than 108" or longer than 90".

EXTERIOR SHADES

Overview

- Designed to provide added sun blockage and privacy outdoors
- Not intended to serve as a wind block; in windy conditions, shade should be completely rolled up
- Available with clutch control only

Exterior Shade Fabric Selections

Exterior rated materials need only an occasional cleaning with mild soap and water

Collection Name	Fabric Code	Warranty
1% E Screen	R80	5 years
1% S Screen	RS7	5 years
1% Sheerweave 2500	R01	5 years
1% Sheerweave 2701	RS21	5 years
1% Sheerweave 4901	P4901	5 years
1% Sheerweave 5000	P5001	5 years
3% E Screen	R81	5 years
3% M Screen	R58	5 years
3% Sheerweave 2410	R06	5 years
3% Sheerweave 2703	P2703	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4400	RS2	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4600	P4600	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4903	P4903	5 years
3% Sheerweave 5000	R07	5 years
4% S Screen	RS15	5 years
5% E Screen	R51	5 years
5% M Screen-Deco	R61	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2000	P2000	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2390	RS1	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2705	P2705	5 years
5% Sheerweave 4000	R09	5 years
5% Sheerweave 4500	P4500	5 years
5% Sheerweave 5000	R10	5 years
7% Sheerweave 5000	R34	5 years
10% E Screen	R19	5 years
10% Sheerweave 2360	P2360	5 years
10% Sheerweave 4100	P4100	5 years
10% Sheerweave 5000	R26	5 years

Clutch Lift Continuous Loop Control

- Designed for exterior use
- Constructed of nylon casing and stainless steel interior components for smooth performance and added strength and durability

Stainless Steel Beaded Chain Loop

- Standard length is approximately 2/3 the length of the shade
- Longer lengths available upon request at no additional charge

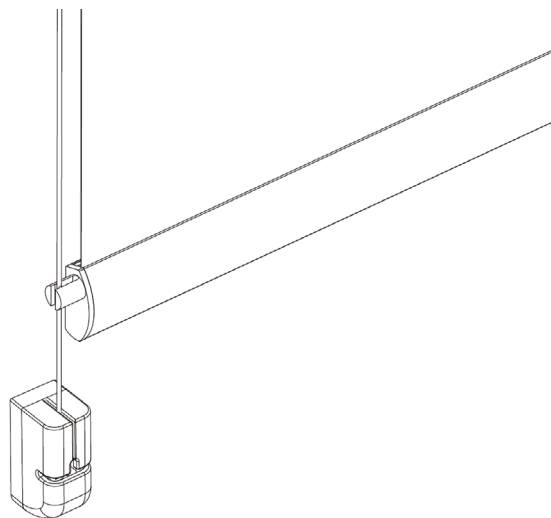
Bottom Hem – Standard Exterior Shades

- Sealed hem pocket with aluminum bar insert
- Finished with stainless steel grommets to securely anchor the shade (inside diameter – 3/8")



Bottom Bar – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System

- Omni Curved (Unwrapped) & Omni Flat (Unwrapped) Bottom Rail
- Cable guide threads through endcaps
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Bronze, Black & Silver



Mounting Brackets

- Dacramet coated rust resistant metal (ASTM rated)

Large Curved Cassette Option – Standard Exterior Shades

- Same large cassette as standard shades
- Available for an added surcharge (refer to grids on price group pages)
- No fabric insert
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Bronze, Silver, and Black

Cassette Option – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System

- Specially designed large curved cassette and bracket system
- Available for an added surcharge (refer to **Large Curved Cassette** **Valance Option Surcharge** on price group pages)
- No fabric insert
- Colors – White, Vanilla, and Bronze

4" Pocket Headrail Option – Standard Exterior Shades

- Available for an added surcharge (refer to **Pocket Headrail, Side and Bottom Channels** section)
- Colors – White, Anodized (not available with cable guide system)

Exterior Shade Surcharge: Surcharge applies. Refer to price grids.

EXTERIOR SHADES SIZE SPECIFICATIONS

- All Exterior Shades
Minimum Width: 12", Minimum Height: 12"
- Maximum Sizes – Standard Exterior Shades (EX – Skyline clutch) – refer to the **Product Size Specifications – Clutch Lift** section for detail.
- Maximum Sizes – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide (EXCG – R Series clutch) – refer to **With Cable Guide System (Without Cassette)** chart below.
- Maximum Sizes – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide & Curved Cassette (EXCG – R Series clutch) – refer to **With Cable Guide System (Cassette)** chart below.

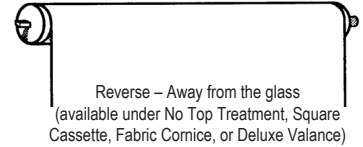
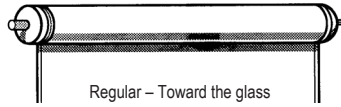
					Exterior Cable Guide System (EXCG) with							
					No Top Treatment				Large Curved Cassette			
					Non- Railroaded		Railroaded		Non- Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Fabric Code	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/ Seam	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	R80	122"	YES	YES	102"	144"	102"	144"	102"	132"	102"	132"
1% S Screen	RS7	122"	YES	NO	96"	144"	N/A	N/A	96"	78"	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 2500	R01	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	120"	96"	120"
1% Sheerweave 2701	RS21	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	144"
1% Sheerweave 4901	P4901	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"
1% Sheerweave 5000	P5001	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	78"	96"	78"
3% E Screen	R81	122"	YES	YES	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	84"	108"	84"
3% M Screen	R58	122"	YES	YES	102"	144"	102"	144"	102"	72"	102"	72"
3% Sheerweave 2410	R06	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2703	P2703	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"
3% Sheerweave 4400	RS2	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	132"	96"	132"
3% Sheerweave 4600	P4600	98"	YES	YES	96"	120"	96"	120"	96"	84"	96"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4903	P4903	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	90"	96"	90"
3% Sheerweave 5000	R07	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	78"	96"	78"
4% S Screen	RS15	122"	NO	NO	96"	144"	N/A	N/A	96"	80"	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	R51	122"	YES	YES	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"
5% M Screen-Deco	R61	98"	YES	YES	98"	144"	120"	144"	98"	120"	120"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2000	P2000	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	120"	96"	132"	96"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2390	RS1	126"	YES	YES	102"	144"	102"	144"	102"	144"	102"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2705	P2705	98"	YES	YES	98"	120"	98"	120"	98"	102"	98"	102"
5% Sheerweave 4000	R09	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"
5% Sheerweave 4500	P4500	126"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	108"	96"	108"
5% Sheerweave 5000	R10	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	78"	96"	78"
7% Sheerweave 5000	R34	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	78"	96"	78"
10% E Screen	R19	122"	YES	YES	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"
10% Sheerweave 2360	P2360	126"	YES	YES	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"
10% Sheerweave 4100	P4100	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	120"	96"	78"	96"	78"
10% Sheerweave 5000	R26	98"	YES	YES	96"	144"	96"	144"	96"	78"	96"	78"

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ROLL DIRECTION

When ordering, please be sure to specify **DIRECTION OF ROLL**.

- Direction of Roll:
- Extended Projection Bracket
(not available with Curved Cassette, Fascia, or Pocket Headrail options)



2-ON-1 OPTIONS – SPECIFY ON ORDER

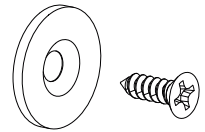
- Top Treatment: Available with Medium/Large Curved Cassette and Skyline Fascia.
- Operating System: Available in Clutch, Powerwand and Automation.
- Control Position: Left for left panel and right for right panel.
- Middle gap between each section is 1/2" except spring ring will be 7/8" under AC motors.
- Tolerance: Height $\leq 60"$, +1/4"; Height $\leq 120"$, +3/8"; Height $> 120"$, +1/2"
- Price as 2 separate shades and add together. Refer to product specification chart for size limits (based on individual shades)

HOLD DOWN BRACKET

- Available under Omni Bottom Rails.

MAGNETIC HOLD DOWN BRACKET

- Available with all control system
- Available with all bottom rail option
- Outside Mount Only
- Magnet will be attached into the bottom rail and will not be available to order as a part
- Not available for reverse roll



SPACER BLOCK

- Available under all operating systems with Curved and Square Cassette IB and OB mount. Deluxe valance Outside mount (OB) only

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS & INFORMATION

Fabric & Shade Recommendations

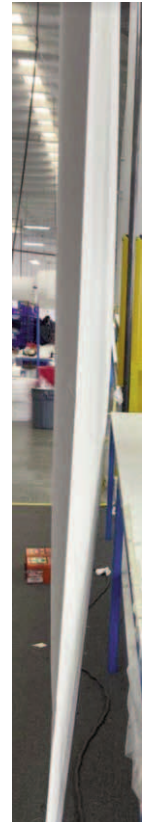
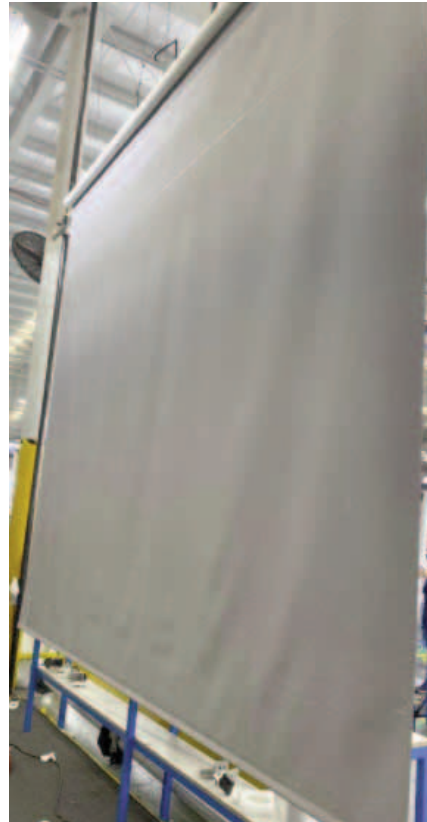
- To ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation, order all shades for the same room at the same time.
- When a shade needs to be railroaded, railroad all other shades within the same room for uniform look.
- Heat sealed hem bar is highly recommended with large shades for best shade appearance.
- Heavy shades may require some assistance to lift. AgileLift cordless shade and PowerWand are an affordable way to eliminate the closed loop and transition to a contemporary look.
- Shade over 144" in width required motorized shade.
- Stainless Steel Chain is strongly recommended on large clutch operated shades.
- When ordering shades with wiring, highly recommended contacting an electrician, prior to ordering, to ensure all aspects/components are ordered.
- If the Somfy battery wand exceeds the width of the window opening, it will need to be mounted on the side of the wall or trim.
- Spring assist is recommended with clutch operated shade that is over 44.4 Sq.Ft. and with shade width greater than 60"

Large Roller Shades Solutions

With most fabrics, the material can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) as a solution for wider windows; this is known as railroading. CBG has performed extensive testing on all fabrics at various widths to ensure we provide our customers with high quality shades. Therefore, it is important that you know that should you decide to railroad a fabric to create a very wide shade - generally over 90" - there may be some visual differences that should be considered as normal characteristics,

- Fabrics may curl along the edge or have slight overall waviness
- A slight V may appear in the center of the shade due to the weight of the fabric
- Tube deflection

As the above characteristics are normal and expected with very wide shades, requests for remakes and/or credits will not be considered.



PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS & INFORMATION

Shade Characteristics

- Inside mount shades will have light leaks at the top and around outer edges of shades. This is especially noticeable on blackout and room darkening materials.
- Material edges may curl inward (hourglass). This is especially noticeable on long narrow shades and shade made with railroaded fabrics.
- Minor telescoping may occur if shade is not installed exactly level.
- Privacy light block is an affordable option for added privacy and room darkening, not for blackout.

Fabric Disclaimers

- Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in a room and color reflection of the interior décor.
- There may be creases in fabric due to the time rolled up in the packaging material during the transit. To remove creases, unroll the shade completely, and let it hang for several days. Most wrinkles will resolve after a several days.
- Screen material is designed to have a clear view-through when viewing directly or on a slight angle. Waviness and distortion is characteristic when viewing from an angle of approximately 30% or more, depending on the pattern.
- Please be aware that installing screen shades on windows that feature screens may cause a moiré effect.
- Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

Pattern Alignment

- No guarantee on fabric pattern alignment for side by side shades. Under shades with cassettes, vertical alignment of the shade fabric is not possible.
- Fabric with repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Straighten Shade

If your shade does not roll straight, correct as follows:

Figure A - Shade veers toward right, or left. Correct by lowering shade completely exposing the roller tube and wrapping a 1-1/2" long piece of masking tape, as shown in Figure B, on the shorter side (opposite of where it's veering). This increases the diameter of the roller slightly, acting as a straightener. Then raise and lower the shade.

If shade does not still roll straight, add a second layer of tape and repeat process. Continue to add tape until shade rolls straight.



Scan QR code for video



FIGURE A



FIGURE B

Cleaning and Care Information

- Periodic vacuuming using an upholstery attachment when shade is dusty. Dust also can gently remove with a dusting cloth.
- Do not immerse the shade in the water. Shade may be gently clean with a damp cloth. Prior to raising, allow the shade to dry complete.
- Loose fibers may appear on material edges from time to time. This is normal and does not affect the overall integrity of the shade. Simply trim off the loose fibers with a pair of sharp scissors.

All Roller Shades are sent with complete installation instructions. These instructions include information on how to install shades properly, child safety device attachments, and shade adjustments. To ensure that all shades operate properly we highly recommend you read these instructions thoroughly and understand them before installing any Roller Shade.

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	30"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	138"	138"	30"	84"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	30"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	138"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	118**	118**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	126"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	24"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	24"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	108"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	108**	108**	NA	108**	108**	108**	108**	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	102"	102"	NA	78"	102"	102"	102"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	78"	78"	NA	60"	78"	78"	78"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	66"	66"	NA	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	66"	66"	NA	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	72"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	66"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	102**	102**	96"	102**	102**	102**	102**	144**	144**
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	102**	102**	96"	102**	102**	102**	102**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Width over 102	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	114"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	102**	102**	96"	102**	102**	102**	102**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	84"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	126"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	126"	126"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72					144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102					144"	120"	120"	NA	72"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
Railroaded					144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72					144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	120"	120"	NA	72"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 144					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	98"	88"	92"	78"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	102"	102"	NA	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	NA	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92					144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 96					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	144"	144"
Railroaded					144"	120"	120"	78"	108"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	102"	102"	NA	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	96"	96"	NA	54"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	96"	96"	NA	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	96"	96"	NA	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	98"	90"	92"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	102"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	66"	66"	NA	48"	66"	66"	54"	120"	90"
For Shade Widths over 60					144"	66"	66"	NA	48"	66"	66"	54"	120"	90"
Railroaded					144"	120"	120"	NA	96"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	102"	144"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	78"	78"	NA	48"	78"	78"	72"	144"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	78"	78"	NA	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	114"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	78"	78"	NA	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	60"	60"	NA	48"	60"	60"	60"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	54"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	48"	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	48"	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	84"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	48"	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	54"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	48"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	48"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	98"	88"	92"	NA	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	108"	108"	NA	78"	108"	108"	102"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 72					144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	84"	84"	NA	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	108"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	66"	66"	NA	60"	66"	66"	60"	120"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	NA	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	120"	96"
For Shade Widths over 88					144"	NA	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	120"	96"
Railroaded					144"	120"	120"	NA	96"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
Maximum Width					Maximum Height									
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					144"	108"	108"	NA	78"	108"	108"	102"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	84"	84"	NA	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	66"	66"	NA	60"	66"	66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	60"	60"	NA	48"	60"	60"	48"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	48"	138"	102"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	48"	126"	102"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	48"	126"	60"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	60"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	60"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	118**	118**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	102"	114"	114"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	84"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	60"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	114"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width -96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	102"	114"	114"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	84"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	60"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	110"	116"	96"	102"	120"	120"	120"	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	NA	120"	NA	NA	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 116	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	110"	110"	96"	102"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108"	108"
3% E Screen Chroma	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	84"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	54"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	36"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 84	120"	NA	120"	NA	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	112"	116"	90"	108"	120"	120"	120"	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	108"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	NA	78"	138"	138"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	102"	102"	NA	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120"	120"	90"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	108"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	NA	78"	138"	138"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118"	100"	114"	84"	92"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	132"	132"	132"	54"	126"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 72	132"	132"	132"	54"	108"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 78	132"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	126"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 84	132"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	96"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 84	132"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	96"	132"	132"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	92"	108**	118"	118"	118"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	54"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	102**	102**	96"	102**	102**	102**	102**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	108"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	102**	102**	96"	102**	102**	102**	102**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	108"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	118**	122**	72"	108**	126**	126**	108**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	NA	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	NA	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	102"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	108**	108**	72"	108**	108**	108**	108**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	118**	122**	72"	108**	126**	126**	108**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	36"	102"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	84"	84"	NA	42"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	126"	84"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	108**	108**	72"	108**	108**	108**	124**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	36"	102"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	84"	84"	NA	42"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	36"	66"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	90"	92"	78"	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	120"	120"	120"	42"	108"	120"	120"	114"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	120"	114"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	114"	114"	36"	84"	114"	114"	114"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	90"	90"	NA	84"	90"	90"	84"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	90"	72"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 92	120"	NA	90"	NA	60"	90"	90"	72"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	NA	NA	NA	48"	90"	90"	72"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96	120"	NA	NA	NA	42"	90"	90"	72"	120"	120"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	120**	108**	108**	72"	108**	108**	108**	108**	120**	120**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	120"	114"	120"	120"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	78"	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	48"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	90"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	90"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	96"	96"	NA	72"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	96"	NA	72"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	92"	108**	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	84"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width -96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	*84"	72"	120"	108"
				For Shade Widths over 60	144"	60"	60"	NA	42"	48"	*48"	48"	120"	78"
				* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette										
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	96"	120"	120" *	96"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	72"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	120"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	120"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	60"	60"	NA	42"	60"	60"	60"	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	48"	48"	NA	42"	48"	48"	48"	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	102"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	90"	54"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	42"
				* Not Available with Square Cassette Fabric Wrapped										
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	84"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width -96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	*84"	72"	120"	108"
				For Shade Widths over 60	144"	60"	60"	NA	42"	48"	*48"	48"	120"	78"
				* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette										
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	96"	120"	120" *	96"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	72"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	120"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	66"	66"	NA	42"	66"	66"	60"	120"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	60"	60"	NA	42"	60"	60"	60"	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	48"	48"	NA	42"	48"	48"	48"	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	120"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	102"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	42"	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	NA	90"	54"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	42"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	108**	108**	72"	108**	108**	108**	108**	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	84"	84"	NA	42"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	84"
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122**	112**	116"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	122**	122**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	120"	120"	NA	90"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	90"	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	90"	90"	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108"	108"
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	118**	118**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	30"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	30"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	96"	108**	120**	120"	108"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	30"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	30"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	66"	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	NA	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	114"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	30"	96"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	138"	138"	30"	72"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	30"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	120"	120"	NA	66"	120"	120"	114"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	120**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	120**	120**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	116"	120"	102"	102"	120"	120"	120"	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	102"	102"	NA	NA	102"	102"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 116	144"	NA	78"	NA	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120"	120"	102"	102"	120"	120"	144**	144**	
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	48"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	48"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	48"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	36"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	108"	108"	24"	96"	108"	108"	96"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	NA	108"	NA	48"	108"	108"	90"	120"	120"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	96"	108**	120**	120**	108**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	126**	102**	102**	72"	102**	102**	102**	102**	126**	126**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	138"	138"	42"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	102"	102"	NA	90"	102"	102"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	96"	96"	NA	54"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	NA	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	96"	96"	NA	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	126"	96"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	102**	102**	72"	102**	102**	102**	102**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	138"	138"	42"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name
5% Sheerweave 4500

Roll Width
126

Railroad Option
YES

Splice/Seam
YES

	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Name										
Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width	126**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	108**	126**	126**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	114"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	120**	108**	108**	96"	108**	108**	108**	120**	120**	120**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	24"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102	144"	114"	114"	NA	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	120"

5% Sheerweave 5000

(R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice/Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	90"	84"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	54"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	92"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	90"	84"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 98	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 108	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	96"
For Shade Widths to 120	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"
For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"

5% Sheerweave 5000

(R10_Q43)

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice/Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**
*R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	NA	84"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	72"	72"	60"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	72"	72"	60"	144"	114"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	92"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	NA	84"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 98	144"	72"	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	60"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 108	144"	66"	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	54"	138"	114"
For Shade Widths to 120	144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	54"	138"	66"
For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width					98**	90"	92"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	96"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths over 60					144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	120"	90"
Railroaded														
Maximum Width					144**	120**	120**	NA	96"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	96"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	54"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	120"	90"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width					98**	88"	92"	78"	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	126"	126"	36"	102"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	126"	126"	36"	84"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	84"	84"	NA	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	NA	84"	NA	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 92					144"	NA	84"	NA	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths over 96					144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
Railroaded														
Maximum Width					144**	120**	120**	78"	96"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 96					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	126"	126"	36"	102"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66					144"	126"	126"	36"	84"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	126"	126"	36"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 88					144"	84"	84"	NA	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	84"	84"	NA	54"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	120"	90"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width					122**	112"	116"	96"	108"	120"	120"	120"	122**	122**
For Shade Widths to 78					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	54"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 112					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 112					144"	120"	120"	NA	NA	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 112					144"	NA	120"	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
Railroaded														
Maximum Width					144**	120"	120"	96"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 120					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	144"	144"	54"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	90"	90"	NA	0"	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108"	108"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width					126**	116"	120"	90"	102"	120"	120"	120"	126**	126**
**R Series clutch - max width - 120					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 72					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	144"	144"	54"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	144"	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 108					144"	120"	90"	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	144"	144"
Railroaded														
Maximum Width					144**	120**	120**	96"	108**	120**	120 **	108 **	144**	144**
**R Series clutch - max width - 98					Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78					144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84					144"	144"	144"	72"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	144"	144"	72"	72"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102					144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	144"	144"	NA	66"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	90"	90"	NA	NA	90"	90"	NA	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	78"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	120"	120"	36"	96"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	114"	114"	36"	78"	114"	114"	108"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	84"	84"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	84"	84"	NA	60"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	84"	NA	60"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	66"	144"	132"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	120**	102**	102**	78"	102**	102**	102**	114**	120**	120**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	120"	120"	120"	36"	96"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	114"	114"	36"	78"	114"	114"	108"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	84"	84"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	84"	84"	NA	60"	84"	84"	66"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	84"	84"	NA	48"	84"	84"	66"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 102	120"	84"	84"	NA	36"	84"	84"	66"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 102	120"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	60"	120"	84"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	108"	108"	NA	72"	108"	108"	96"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	90"	84"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	54"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	96"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	108"	108"	NA	72"	108"	108"	96"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	90"	84"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	60"	60"	NA	54"	60"	60"	54"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	54"	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	0"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	98**	88"	92"	NA	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**	98**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	120"	120"	NA	84"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	96"	90"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	NA	96"	120"	120"	120"	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	120"	120"	NA	84"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	96"	90"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	66"	66"	NA	54"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	66"	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	48"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	66"	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	48"	132"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	48"	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail				
Alway Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded														
				Maximum Width	110**	100**	104	96	108**	108**	108**	108**	110**	110**				
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height													
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	30"	108"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	126"	126"	30"	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	138"				
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	132"				
				Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
								Maximum Width	118	108	112	96	118	118	118	118	118	118
								For Shade Widths to 66	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"					84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"					66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"					48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"					42"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"					42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"					NA	84"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	102"					NA	84"	102"	102"	102"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA					NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"				
Railroaded																		
Maximum Width	120	120	120					96	120	120	120	120	120	120				
For Shade Widths to 66	Maximum Height																	
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"					84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"								
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"								
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"								
For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"								
For Shade Widths to 114	144"	138"	138"	NA	84"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"								
For Shade Widths over 118	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	102"	144"	144"								
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded														
				Maximum Width	72	60	66	72	72	72	72	72	72	72				
				For Shade Widths to 60	Maximum Height													
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths over 66	144"	NA	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths over 66	144"	NA	NA	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				Railroaded														
				Maximum Width	144**	120	120	108	120	120	120	120	144**	144**				
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height													
				For Shade Widths to 66	130"	130"	130"	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"				
				For Shade Widths to 72	130"	130"	130"	96"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"				
				For Shade Widths to 96	130"	130"	130"	60"	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"				
				For Shade Widths to 108	130"	130"	130"	36"	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"				
				For Shade Widths to 114	130"	130"	130"	NA	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"	130"				
				For Shade Widths over 114	130"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	108"	108"	130"	130"				
				Brilliance	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
Maximum Width	118	108	112					96	118	118	118	118	118	118				
For Shade Widths to 78	Maximum Height																	
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"					78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"					54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"					36"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"					36"	108"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"					NA	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	144"					NA	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA					NA	78"	132"	132"	132"	144"	144"				
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO					Non-Railroaded										
								Maximum Width	118	108	112	96	108	118	118	118	118	118
								For Shade Widths to 78	Maximum Height									
								For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
								For Shade Widths to 90	144"	120"	120"	30"	108"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	120"	120"	30"	84"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	120"	120"	30"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	120"	120"	NA	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	102"	NA	NA	102"	102"	102"	144"	126"				
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	126"				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Carrara	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded										
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	Maximum Width	110**	96	104	84	108**	108**	108**	108**	110**	110**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	24"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	NA	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	NA	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	90"	90"	84"	144"	108"
				Non-Railroaded										
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	Maximum Width	94	84	88	90	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	54"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	54"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88	120"	NA	120"	54"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	NA	NA	54"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	NA	NA	NA	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Claudio	110	NO	NO	For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	48"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	NA	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	NA	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	90	108	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	36"	120"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	30"	96"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	126"
				Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Cordis	110	NO	NO	For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	48"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	144"	NA	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	48"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	42"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	120	120	120	96	120	120	120	120	120	120
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	140"	140"	140"	84"	140"	140"	140"	140"	140"	140"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	54"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"	42"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96	120"	120"	120"	NA	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	132"	132"	42"	120"	132"	132"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	132"	132"	30"	96"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	132"	30"	72"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	30"	72"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	30"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	96	96	72	96	96	96	96	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	132"	132"	NA	120"	132"	132"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	132"	132"	NA	96"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	132"	132"	NA	72"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	132"	132"	NA	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	84"
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	108"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	138"	NA	72"	138"	138"	120"	144"	144"
Lazul	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	112	102	106	102	112	112	112	112	112	112
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	144"	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Linview	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	122	112	116	96	122	122	122	122	122	122
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	NA	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 116	144"	NA	NA	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144	120	120	96	132	132	132	132	144	144
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	144"	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	120	110	114	96	120	120	120	120	120	120
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	114"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	138"	138"	NA	78"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	138"	NA	78"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144	144	144	96	132	144	144	144	144	144
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	42"	114"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	138"	138"	NA	78"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	72"	72"	NA	66"	72"	72"	66"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	72"	72"	NA	42"	72"	72"	42"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	72"	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	72"	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	144"	144"
Montero	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	84	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	132"	NA	114"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	NA	114"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
Poplar	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	72"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	36"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	120"	NA	72"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
Ranger	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	120"	120"	30"	108"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	120"	120"	NA	78"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	120"	NA	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110**	100**	104**	78	108**	108**	108**	108**	110**	110**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96										
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	NA	90"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	96"	96"	NA	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	96"	NA	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"
Rhone	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	30"	114"	126"	126"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	126"	126"	30"	84"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	126"	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Rhône Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110**	100**	104**	96	108**	108**	108**	108**	110**	110**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	24"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	24"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118	108	112	108	118	118	118	118	118	118
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	36"	96"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	36"	72"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	48"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	24"	102"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	108"	24"	84"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	24"	84"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	24"	60"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	110	100	104	96	110	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	36"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	120"	120"	NA	78"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120	120	96	114	120	120	120	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118**	108**	108**	96	108**	108**	108**	108**	118**	118**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	24"	96"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	102"	102"	24"	84"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	24"	60"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	108"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	108**	108**	84	108**	108**	108**	108**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	24"	96"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	NA	60"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths over 118	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118	108	112	90	114	118	118	118	118	118
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	114"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	120"	120"	30"	114"	120"	120"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	120"	120"	NA	60"	120"	120"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	114"	NA	60"	78"	78"	102"	144"	126"
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	96"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	66"	144"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	42"	144"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	36"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	120"	120"	36"	84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	84"	108"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	138"	138"	42"	108"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	132"	132"	42"	96"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	NA	84"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	90"	90"	NA	84"	90"	90"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	90"	90"	NA	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	108"
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118	108	112	96	118	118	118	118	118	118
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	138"	138"	30"	114"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	30"	84"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	138"	NA	66"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	90"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	96"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	54"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	54"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	120"	120"	NA	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	96"	108**	120**	120 **	108 **	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	108"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	72"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	NA	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	NA	NA	78"	78"	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118	108	112	90	114	118	118	118	118	118
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	54"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	144"	NA	108"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120**	120**	96"	114"	120**	120 **	120 **	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 98	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	NA	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118	108	108	96	108	108	108	108	118	118
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	48"	126"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	96"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	24"	84"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	60"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	102"	102"	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	108"
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	98"	98"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	36"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	120"	120"	36"	84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	108	100	102	96	108	108	108	108	108	108
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	24"	102"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	108"	108"	24"	84"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	108"	108"	NA	54"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
Tundra	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	54"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 84	144"	NA	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88	120"	NA	120"	36"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	NA	NA	36"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	NA	NA	36"	84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Uptown	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	78	66	72	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 66	144"	NA	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	126	126	96	126	126	126	126	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 126	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	68"	68"	68"	66"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"
				For Shade Widths over 96	66"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	78	66	72	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
					Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 72	144"	NA	NA	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded										
				Maximum Width	144**	120	120	96	120	120	120	120	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"
				For Shade Widths to 84	68"	68"	68"	42"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"
				For Shade Widths to 96	68"	68"	68"	42"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"	68"
				For Shade Widths over 96	66"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH LIFT

Minimum and Maximum Standards

For shades 12" wide, maximum length is 60"

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 12" Minimum Height: 12"

PowerWand/Spring Assist is strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80".

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Name	Std. Clutch w/o Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Small Curved Cassette	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Vail	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	110	100	104	100	110	110	110	110	110
					Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	144"	NA	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	110**	100**	104**	108**	108**	108**	108**	110**	110**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	42"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	NA	144"	36"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	NA	36"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	144**	126**	126**	108**	126**	126**	126**	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 96	Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	42"	114"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	108"	108"	NA	78"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"	132"
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	112	102	106	102	112	112	112	112	112
					Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	42"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	36"	114"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	36"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	36"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	144"	NA	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	78	66	72	78	78	78	78	78	78
					Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	66"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	NA	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 66	144"	NA	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	144**	120	120	108	120	120	120	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height	144"	144"	144"	66"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	138"	138"	30"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	108"	108"	NA	66"	108"	108"	108"	144"	138"
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	80	70	74	80	80	80	80	80	80
					Maximum Height	144"	132"	132"	42"	96"	132"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 70	144"	NA	132"	42"	96"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	132"	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 74	144"	NA	132"	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	NA	NA	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 78	144"	NA	NA	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	144**	120	120	84	114	120	120	144**	144**
				**R Series clutch - max width - 120	Maximum Height	144"	132"	132"	42"	96"	132"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	NA	84"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	90"	90"	NA	42"	90"	90"	72"	132"	90"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH SPRING ASSIST

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 60-1/8 * R10_Q43 Minimum Shade Width is 90 1/8 ** R26_U16, U24, U28, U29 - Minimum Shade Width is 96 1/8 Minimum Sq. Ft. is 44.44				No Top Treatment				4" Fascia				Pocket			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	114	122	138	144	114
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	118	144	144	144	118	144	120	144	118	102	120	102
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	122	144	N/A	N/A	122	126	N/A	N/A	122	60	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	96	126	114	144	96
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	120	126	144	144	96
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	144	120	144	98	96	120	96
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	90	120	102	98	90	98	90
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	126	120	126	98	96	98	102
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	118	144	144	144	118	144	144	114	118	102	144	114
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	132
3% E Screen Chroma	112	NO	NO	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	126	122	144	144	114
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	118	132	144	144	118	132	120	144	118	114	120	114
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	120	126	144	144	114
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	96	126	96	144	96
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	78	126	80	144	78
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	98	120	120	120	98	120	120	120	98	84	120	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	144	120	144	98	96	120	96

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH SPRING ASSIST

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 60-1/8 <i>* R10_Q43 Minimum Shade Width is 90 1/8</i> <i>** R26_U16, U24, U28, U29 - Minimum Shade Width is 96 1/8</i> Minimum Sq. Ft. is 44.44				No Top Treatment				4" Fascia				Pocket			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
3% Sheerweave 5000	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	90	120	90	98	78	120	54
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	122	144	N/A	N/A	122	144	N/A	N/A	122	80	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	132
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	144	144	132	98	130	144	126
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	118	144	144	144	118	144	120	144	118	138	120	138
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	126	144	120	120	126	144	120	120	126	144	120	120
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	138	126	144	144	114
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	98	120	144	144	98	120	120	144	98	102	120	102
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	144	78	126	90	144	78
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	126	144	120	144	126	144	120	144	126	108	120	108
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	114	120	114	98	96	120	60
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	114	120	114	98	96	120	60
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08, Q46)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	120	120	114	98	90	120	60
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	132	122	144	144	132
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	126	144	144	144	126	144	120	144	126	144	126	144
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	98	144	120	120	98	144	120	120	98	78	120	78
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	114	120	114	98	102	120	60
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	98	144	144	144	98	114	120	132	98	114	120	66

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH SPRING ASSIST

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 60-1/8 Minimum Sq. Ft. is 44.44				No Top Treatment				4" Fascia				Pocket			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	126	N/A	N/A
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	118	144	120	144	118	144	120	144	118	144	120	144
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	N/A	N/A	144	130	N/A	N/A	144	130	N/A	N/A	144	114
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A
Carrara	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	102	N/A	N/A
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A
Claudio	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	120	N/A	N/A
Cordis	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	94	144	120	120	94	144	120	120	94	144	120	120
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	94	144	144	144	94	144	144	108	94	132	144	96
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	NA	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Lazul	112	NO	NO	112	144	N/A	N/A	112	144	N/A	N/A	112	144	N/A	N/A
Linview	122	YES	YES	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	144	122	144	144	144
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	120	144	144	144	120	144	144	144	120	144	144	144
Montero	94	NO	NO	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	138	N/A	N/A
Poplar	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	138	N/A	N/A
Ranger	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	120	N/A	N/A
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	96	N/A	N/A
Rhone	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	138	N/A	N/A
Rhone Blackout	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	102	N/A	N/A
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – CLUTCH SPRING ASSIST

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 60-1/8 Minimum Sq. Ft. is 44.44				No Top Treatment				4" Fascia				Pocket			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	138	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	102	N/A	N/A
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	110	144	144	144	110	144	144	132	110	144	144	132
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	118	144	144	144	118	144	144	114	118	102	144	108
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	118	120	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	90	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	138	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	118	120	144	144	118	120	118	144	118	120	120	144
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	118	144	144	144	118	144	120	144	118	144	120	144
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	144	N/A	N/A	118	102	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	118	120	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A	118	120	N/A	N/A
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	108	144	N/A	N/A	108	144	N/A	N/A	108	114	N/A	N/A
Tundra	94	NO	NO	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	144	N/A	N/A	94	144	N/A	N/A
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A	94	120	N/A	N/A
Uptown	78	YES	NO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vail	110	NO	NO	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A	110	144	N/A	N/A
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	110	144	144	144	110	144	144	132	110	144	144	132
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	112	144	N/A	N/A	112	144	N/A	N/A	112	144	N/A	N/A
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	80	144	144	144	80	144	144	132	80	90	144	90

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – AGILELIFT

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 18" Minimum Height: 24"

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				No Top Treatment				Square Cassette / Pocket / Large Curved Cassette / 4" Fascia / Deluxe Valance / Fabric Cornice			
				Non- Railroaded		Railroaded		Non- Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/ Seam	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% S Screen	122	No	No	84	84	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 5000 (R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000 (V17 & V18)	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Toka	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
3% E Screen Chroma	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
3% M Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	96	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 5000 (02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	**84	**72	**84	**72
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R89, R90, R93, R11, U10, U11)	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	**84	**83	**84	**83
4% S Screen	122	No	No								
5% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% M Screen Deco	98	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 5000 (01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15,19)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 5000 (Q43)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
7% Sheerweave 5000 (08)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
7% Sheerweave 5000 (Q46)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
10% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000 (03)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
10% Sheerweave 5000 (U28,U16,U24,U29)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96

* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – AGILELIFT

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 18" Minimum Height: 24"

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				3" Fascia				Medium Curved Cassette			
				Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% S Screen	122	No	No	84	84	NA	NA	84	63	NA	NA
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
1% Sheerweave 5000 (R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	Yes	Yes	84	73	84	73	84	53	84	53
1% Sheerweave 5000 (V17 & V18)	98	Yes	Yes	84	73	84	73	84	53	84	53
1% Toka	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
3% E Screen Chroma	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
3% M Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	96	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	80	84	80
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	No	No	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
3% Sheerweave 5000 (02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	No	No	84	62	84	62	84	44	84	44
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R89, R90, R93, R11, U10, U11)	98	No	No	84	73	84	73	84	52	84	52
4% S Screen	122	No	No	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	79	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% M Screen Deco	98	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 5000 (01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	No	No	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 5000 (Q43)	98	No	No	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
7% Sheerweave 5000 (08)	98	No	No	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
7% Sheerweave 5000 (Q46)	98	No	No	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
10% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	79	84	79
10% Sheerweave 5000 (03)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
10% Sheerweave 5000 (U28, U16, U24, U29)	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – AGILELIFT

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 18" Minimum Height: 24"

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				No Top Treatment				Square Cassette / Pocket / Large Curved Cassette / 4" Fascia / Deluxe Valance / Fabric Cornice			
				Non- Railroaded		Railroaded		Non- Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/ Seam	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Avila R Blackout	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Blackout - Solid	72	Yes	Yes	72	96	84	96	72	96	84	96
Brilliance	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Brilliance Blackout	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Carrara	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Carrara Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Chesapeake Blackout	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Claudio	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Claudio Blackout	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Cordis	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Drizzle	94	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	94	84	120	84	94
Flocke Blackout	94	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Hayworth	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Hayworth Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Lazul	112	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Linview	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Linview Blackout	120	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Montero	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Poplar	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Poplar Blackout	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Ranger	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Ranger Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Rhone	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Rhone Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Ripoli	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Scala Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7200R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7500R	118	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7700R	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sorrento	108	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sunscreen 7000	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Tundra	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Tundra Blackout	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Uptown	78	Yes	No	78	120	84	120	78	120	84	120
Uptown Room Darkening	78	Yes	No	78	120	84	120	78	120	84	120
Vail	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Vail Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Veda Room Darkening	112	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
World Textures 1	78	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
World Textures 2	80	Yes	Yes	80	120	84	120	84	120	84	120

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – AGILELIFT

All Patterns – Minimum Width: 18" Minimum Height: 24"

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				3" Fascia				Medium Curved Cassette			
				Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Avila R Blackout	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Blackout - Solid	72	Yes	Yes	72	96	84	96	72	96	84	96
Brilliance	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Brilliance Blackout	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Carrara	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Carrara Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	96	N/A	N/A
Chesapeake Blackout	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Claudio	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Claudio Blackout	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Cordis	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Drizzle	94	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	94	84	120	84	94
Flocke Blackout	94	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Hayworth	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Hayworth Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Lazul	112	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Linview	122	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Linview Blackout	120	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Montero	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Poplar	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Poplar Blackout	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Ranger	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Ranger Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Rhone	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Rhone Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	96	N/A	N/A
Ripoli	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	96	N/A	N/A
Scala Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7200R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7500R	118	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7700R	118	No	No	84	96	N/A	N/A	84	96	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sorrento	108	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Sunscreen 7000	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Tundra	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Tundra Blackout	94	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Uptown	78	Yes	No	78	120	84	120	78	120	84	120
Uptown Room Darkening	78	Yes	No	78	120	84	120	78	120	84	120
Vail	110	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
Vail Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
Veda Room Darkening	112	No	No	84	120	N/A	N/A	84	120	N/A	N/A
World Textures 1	78	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120
World Textures 2	80	Yes	Yes	84	120	84	120	84	120	84	120

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – TOUCHLIFT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				No Top Treatment				Deluxe Valance				Fabric Cornice			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/ Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% E Screen Chroma	112	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – TOUCHLIFT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				Medium Curved Cassette				Large Curved Cassette / Square Cassette			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/ Seam	Non- Railroaded		Railroaded		Non- Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	84	60	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	84	54	84	54	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	84	60	84	60	84	84	84	84
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% E Screen Chroma	112	NO	NO	84	60	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	84	81	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	84	47	84	47	*84	*84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, R93, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	84	48	84	48	*84	*84	84	84
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	84	63	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)	98	YES	YES	84	58	84	58	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	84	66	84	66	84	84	84	84
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	84	68	84	68	84	84	84	84
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08)	98	YES	YES	84	78	84	78	84	84	84	84
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	84	78	84	78	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	84	58	84	58	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	84	66	84	66	84	84	84	84

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – TOUCHLIFT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				No Top Treatment				Deluxe Valance				Fabric Cornice			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	72	84	84	84	62	84	84	84	62	84	84	84
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Carrara	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Claudio	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Cordis	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	78	84	84	84	68	84	84	84	68	84	84	84
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Lazul	112	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Linview	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Montero	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Poplar	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ranger	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Rhone	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Rhone Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Tundra	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Uptown	78	YES	NO	78	84	84	66	68	84	84	66	68	84	84	66
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	78	84	84	66	68	84	84	66	68	84	84	66
Vail	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	78	84	84	84	68	84	84	84	68	84	84	84
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	80	84	84	84	70	84	84	84	70	84	84	84

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – TOUCHLIFT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Minimum shade width – 18 Minimum shade height – 24				Medium Curved Cassette				Large Curved Cassette / Square Cassette			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/ Seam	Non- Railroaded		Railroaded		Non- Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	72	84	84	84	72	84	84	84
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Carrara	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Claudio	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Cordis	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Drizzle	78	YES	YES	78	84	84	84	78	84	84	84
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Lazul	112	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Linview	122	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Montero	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Poplar	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ranger	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Rhone	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Rhone Blackout	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Tundra	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Uptown	78	YES	NO	78	84	84	66	78	84	84	66
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	78	84	84	66	78	84	84	66
Vail	110	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	84	84	N/A	N/A	84	84	N/A	N/A
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	78	84	84	66	78	84	84	84
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	80	84	84	68	80	84	84	84

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket* Headrail
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 102	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 54	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 84	78"	78"	78"	60"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 96	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 54	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	126"	86"	86"	54"	86"	86"	75"
				For Shade Widths to 72	102"	86"	86"	54"	86"	86"	75"
				For Shade Widths to 78	90"	86"	86"	54"	86"	86"	75"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	84"	84"	54"	84"	84"	75"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	60"	60"	54"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	126"	86"	86"	54"	86"	86"	75"
				For Shade Widths to 72	102"	86"	86"	54"	86"	86"	75"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 78	114"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths over 88	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 54	138"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 60	138"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 78	114"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths over 88	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
3% E Screen Chroma	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94	84	88	94	94	94	94
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths over 84	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
				Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 54	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 90	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
3% Sheerweave 4600	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	114"	114"	114"	84"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	90"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	NA	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	42"	48"	*48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	42"	48"	*48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 72	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	NA	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	42"	48"	*48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	42"	48"	*48"	48"

* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette

* Not Available with Square Cassette Fabric Wrapped

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	NA	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	42"	48"	*48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	42"	48"	*48"	48"	48"
					* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette							
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 60	102"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 66	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66	60"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 72	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66	60"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66	60"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66	60"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	NA	60"	42"	60"	*60	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	42"	48"	*48	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	42"	48"	*48	48"	48"
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 88	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 92	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				126"	126"	126"	102"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width							
				Maximum Height							
				144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	102"	102"	90"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 90	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	138"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 78	102"	102"	102"	90"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 84	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 90	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
For Shade Widths to 96	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"				
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width	98	88	92					98	98	98	98	98
	Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72	126"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	96"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"					54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"					54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"					54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
For Shade Widths to 98	36"	NA	NA					36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Railroaded												
Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"					98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 60	126"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
For Shade Widths to 66	126"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
For Shade Widths to 72	126"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	96"	90"	90"					54"	90"	90"	78"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"					54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"					54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"					54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
For Shade Widths to 98	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	90"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 54	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	90"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 66	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 72	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q08)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 84	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	114"	114"	114"	78"	114"	114"	108"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 88	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 92	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	114"	114"	114"	78"	114"	114"	108"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 90	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 96	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 60	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 66	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	126"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	90"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 54	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	90"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 92	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Always Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102	100	102	102	102	102	102
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 100	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	72"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 108	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Carrara	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	100"	104"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 104	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 108	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	NA	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 90	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"
Claudio	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	100"	104"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 100	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 104	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 108	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	120"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 100	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
Cordis	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 100	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths over 100	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	108"	NA	NA	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 108	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 88	72"	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 94	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 102	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	100"	104"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 100	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 104	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths over 104	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	102"	106"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 100	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths over 100	42"	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	102"	106"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Lazul	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	102"	106"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Linview	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 102	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 102	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 108	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
Montero	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	114"	NA	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	NA	NA	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 94	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	84"	84"
Poplar	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 104	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 108	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 100	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
Ranger	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	90"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 100	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths to 102	42"	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Rhine	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 100	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths over 100	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Rhine Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 78	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 84	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 100	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				For Shade Widths over 100	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 112	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				For Shade Widths over 112	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 88	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	NA	NA	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 94	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"	72"	72"
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 88	84"	NA	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 94	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 96	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96	66"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths over 90	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION, SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	96"	102"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Tundra	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	114"	NA	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	NA	NA	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 94	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	84"	84"
Uptown	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	78"	66"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 114	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
					Maximum Height						
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	78"	66"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	78"	66"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 66	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
					Maximum Height						
Vail	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	100"	104"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 104	102"	NA	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 1.1 DC, BLISS™ 1.1 LI-ION,
SONESSE® 28 WIREFREE™ DC/ LI-ION, POWERWAND 1.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

*PowerWand is not available with 3" Fascia and Pocket

Motor	Min. Width**
PowerWand 1.0 Li-Ion	21"
Bliss™ 1.1 DC	16-1/2"
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion	21-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC	16-1/2"
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion	24-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider, except PowerWand will be 2" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia*	4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	100"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 100	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				For Shade Widths over 100	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	108"	102"	106"	108"	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 96	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 102	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 106	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				For Shade Widths to 108	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	78"	66"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	NA	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	NA	NA	132"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 74	144"	NA	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 80	126"	NA	NA	84"	126"	126"	114"
				Railroaded							
				Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
					Maximum Height						
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84	126"	126"	126"	84"	126"	126"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 90	96"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 96	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 102	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

* Power Wand not available with Fascia and Pocket

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	108"	108"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	138"	138"	84"	138"	138"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	132"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 114	96"	NA	NA	66"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 120	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 120	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	108"	144"	144"
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 112	90"	NA	90"	48"	90"	90"	84"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths over 112	66"	NA	NA	48"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	112"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	78"	78"	60"	78"	78"	78"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	132"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	96"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 112	72"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths over 112	36"	NA	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name
1% Sheerweave 2500

Roll Width
126

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 114	90"	NA	NA	54"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120	66"	NA	NA	54"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
For Shade Widths to 126	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 114	90"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120	66"	66"	66"	54"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
For Shade Widths to 126	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

1% Sheerweave 2701

Roll Width
126

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 114	90"	NA	NA	72"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
For Shade Widths to 126	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 114	90"	90"	90"	72"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
For Shade Widths to 126	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

1% Sheerweave 4901

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	102"	102"	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 92	144"	NA	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	102"	102"	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 92	144"	NA	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Soness® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Soness® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name
1% Sheerweave 5000
(P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 66
For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 90
For Shade Widths to 92
For Shade Widths over 92

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height								
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	144"	120"
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	120"
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	96"
138"	66"	66"	60"	66"	66"	60"	138"	96"
126"	NA	60"	48"	60"	60"	54"	126"	84"
126"	NA	60"	30"	60"	60"	54"	126"	84"

Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 66
For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 90
For Shade Widths to 92
For Shade Widths over 92

98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height								
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	144"	120"
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	120"
144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	72"	138"	96"
138"	66"	66"	60"	66"	66"	60"	138"	96"
126"	NA	60"	48"	60"	60"	54"	126"	84"
126"	NA	NA	30"	60"	60"	54"	126"	84"

1% Sheerweave 5000
(P5001_V17 & V18)

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 78
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 88
For Shade Widths to 92
For Shade Widths over 96

98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height								
144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	114"
144"	84"	84"	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	108"
144"	66"	66"	60"	66"	66"	60"	144"	108"
144"	NA	66"	48"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"
126"	NA	NA	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"

Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 60
For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 78
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 88
For Shade Widths to 92
For Shade Widths over 96

98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height								
144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	138"
144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"	114"
144"	84"	84"	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	108"
144"	66"	66"	60"	66"	66"	60"	144"	108"
144"	NA	66"	48"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"
126"	NA	NA	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"

1% Toka

118

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 96
For Shade Widths to 108
For Shade Widths to 112
For Shade Widths to 114
For Shade Widths over 114

118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Height								
144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
144"	114"	114"	102"	114"	114"	108"	144"	144"
144"	114"	114"	60"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
138"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	138"	138"
102"	NA	102"	54"	102"	102"	90"	102"	102"
102"	NA	NA	54"	102"	102"	90"	102"	102"
78"	NA	NA	54"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"

Railroaded

Maximum Width

For Shade Widths to 72
For Shade Widths to 84
For Shade Widths to 90
For Shade Widths to 108
For Shade Widths to 114
For Shade Widths to 120
For Shade Widths to 126
For Shade Widths to 132

132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
Maximum Height								
144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
144"	114"	114"	102"	114"	114"	108"	144"	144"
144"	114"	114"	84"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
138"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	138"	138"
102"	102"	102"	54"	102"	102"	90"	102"	102"
78"	78"	78"	54"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	110"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114	120"	NA	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 116	90"	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 120	90"	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 122	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 120	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 126	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 132	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths to 138	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
3% E Screen Chroma	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 78	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 84	120"	NA	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 116	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 122	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 120	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 132	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 92	132"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	132"	132"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 92	132"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	132"	132"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	102"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		102"	NA	102"	72"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 114		54"	NA	78"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		78"	78"	78"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 132		36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	124"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	102"	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		120"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114		90"	NA	90"	48"	90"	84"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths over 114		48"	NA	66"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	102"	102"	72"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		120"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114		90"	90"	90"	48"	90"	84"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 120		66"	66"	66"	48"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 126		48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	124"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	84"	84"	42"	84"	84"	66"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		96"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114		72"	NA	72"	36"	72"	72"	66"	72"
				For Shade Widths over 114		36"	NA	54"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	84"	84"	54"	84"	84"	66"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		96"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 120		54"	54"	54"	36"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 126		36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	120"	114"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84		120"	90"	90"	84"	90"	90"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 96		120"	90"	90"	48"	90"	90"	72"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96		120"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	120"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	120"	114"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84		120"	90"	90"	84"	90"	90"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90		120"	90"	90"	60"	90"	90"	72"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 108		108"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 120		78"	78"	78"	42"	78"	78"	72"	78"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name
3% Sheerweave 4903

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	96"	96"	72"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	126"	126"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	96"	96"	72"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	126"	126"

3% Sheerweave 5000
(R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 90	126"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90	126"	NA	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"

* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 90	126"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90	126"	NA	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"

* Not Available with Square Cassette Fabric Wrapped

3% Sheerweave 5000
(R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 90	126"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90	126"	NA	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"

* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	*66"	60"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 90	126"	60"	60"	42"	60"	*60"	60"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90	126"	NA	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"

* Not Available with Square Cassette Fabric Wrapped

4% S Screen

122

NO

NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	122"	108"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	78"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	84"	84"	42"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 108	96"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 114	72"	NA	72"	36"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"
For Shade Widths over 114	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
-----------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------------

Material Name
5% E Screen

Roll Width
122

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 112	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths over 112	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"

Railroaded	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 120	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 132	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
For Shade Widths to 138	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

5% M Screen Deco

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92	144"	NA	126"	72"	126"	126"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths over 96	144"	NA	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"

Railroaded	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	126"	126"	72"	126"	126"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120	90"	90"	90"	60"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 132	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
For Shade Widths to 138	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

5% Nordic Screen Plus

118

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	138"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	138"
For Shade Widths to 112	102"	NA	102"	66"	102"	102"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 118	78"	NA	NA	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"

Railroaded	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 60	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	138"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	138"
For Shade Widths to 112	102"	NA	102"	66"	102"	102"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 118	78"	NA	NA	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"

5% Sheerweave 2000

126

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	96"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	114"	120"
For Shade Widths to 114	90"	NA	90"	66"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths over 114	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

Railroaded	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 72	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	96"	120"	120"	114"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	114"	120"
For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	114"	120"
For Shade Widths over 108	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	138"	138"	138"	84"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 114	102"	102"	102"	84"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 116	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths over 116	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	96"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 98	120"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	120"	120"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	96"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 98	120"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	120"	120"
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	102"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	132"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 114	72"	NA	72"	42"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				For Shade Widths over 114	36"	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	138"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114	90"	NA	90"	54"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 120	66"	NA	66"	54"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 120	48"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	114"	114"	96"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114	90"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 120	66"	66"	66"	54"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name
5% Sheerweave 5000
(R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)

Roll Width
98

Railroad Option
YES

Splice /Seam
YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	126"	96"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	126"	96"

5% Sheerweave 5000
(R10_Q43)

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	66"	102"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	72"	36"	72"	72"	60"	126"	114"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 88	144"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths over 88	126"	NA	72"	36"	72"	72"	60"	126"	114"

7% Sheerweave 5000
(R34_Q46)

98

YES

YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 72	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90	144"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	84"	84"	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90		126"	NA	84"	36"	84"	84"	72"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	84"	84"	72"	84"	84"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90		126"	NA	84"	36"	84"	84"	72"	144"
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112		120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 112		60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 120		90"	90"	90"	72"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 132		42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths to 138		36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116		90"	90"	90"	72"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths over 116		60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116		90"	90"	90"	72"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths over 116		60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88		144"	84"	84"	60"	84"	84"	66"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 88		126"	NA	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	126"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	108"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 84		120"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90		120"	84"	84"	60"	84"	84"	66"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 102		120"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114		78"	78"	78"	36"	78"	78"	66"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 120		60"	60"	60"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC, SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail				
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded													
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height												
					144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"				
					144"	72"	72"	54"	72"	72"	72"	144"	102"				
					126"	NA	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	126"	102"				
				Railroaded													
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 66 For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height												
					144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	90"	78"	144"	126"				
144"	90"	90"	54"		90"	90"	78"	144"	126"								
144"	72"	72"	54"		72"	72"	72"	144"	102"								
126"	NA	60"	36"		60"	60"	48"	126"	102"								
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded													
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height												
					144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"				
					144"	72"	72"	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	114"				
					126"	NA	66"	36"	66"	66"	54"	126"	114"				
				Railroaded													
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 66 For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height												
					144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	102"	90"	144"	144"				
144"	102"	102"	66"		102"	102"	90"	144"	144"								
144"	72"	72"	66"		72"	72"	72"	144"	114"								
126"	NA	66"	36"		66"	66"	54"	126"	114"								
Always Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded													
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"				
				For Shade Widths to 78 For Shade Widths to 84 For Shade Widths to 96 For Shade Widths to 100 For Shade Widths over 100	Maximum Height												
					144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
					144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
					144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
					144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"	144"				
				102"	NA	102"	60"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"					
				Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
								Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
For Shade Widths to 84 For Shade Widths to 102 For Shade Widths to 108 For Shade Widths to 112 For Shade Widths to 118	Maximum Height																
	144"	144"	144"					108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"				
	144"	144"	144"					84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"				
	138"	138"	138"					84"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"				
	102"	NA	102"					84"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
	78"	NA	NA					78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
Railroaded																	
Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 84 For Shade Widths to 108 For Shade Widths to 114 For Shade Widths to 120	Maximum Height																
	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"								
	138"	138"	138"	84"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"								
	102"	102"	102"	84"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"								
	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"								

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	72"	62"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 62	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 62	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 102	130"	130"	130"	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"
				For Shade Widths to 120	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 132	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	132"	NA	NA	78"	132"	132"	132"	132"
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	120"	120"	84"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	138"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 112	102"	NA	102"	60"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 112	78"	NA	NA	60"	78"	78"	78"	78"
Carrara	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	96"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 66	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	120"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 104	90"	NA	NA	48"	90"	90"	84"	90"
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88	120"	NA	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	NA	NA	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	NA	NA	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Claudio	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Width to 100	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	120"	126"	126"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"
Cordis	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				94"84"88"94"94"94"94"94"								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84								
				For Shade Widths over 84								
				144"144"144"144"144"144"144"144"								
				144"NA144"108"144"144"144"144"								
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
120"120"120"120"120"120"120"120"120"												
Maximum Height												
For Shade Widths to 78												
For Shade Widths over 78												
144"144"144"144"144"144"144"144"												
120"120"120"120"120"120"120"120"												
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				94"84"88"94"94"94"94"94"								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72								
				For Shade Widths to 78								
				For Shade Widths to 84								
				For Shade Widths to 88								
				For Shade Widths to 90								
				For Shade Widths over 90								
				144"144"144"120"144"144"144"144"144"								
				144"132"132"120"132"132"126"144"144"								
				144"132"132"96"132"132"108"144"144"								
				144"NA132"72"132"132"108"144"144"								
				144"NANA72"132"132"108"144"144"								
				144"NANA66"132"132"108"144"144"								
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				126"120"120"126"126"126"126"126"126"								
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72												
For Shade Widths to 84												
For Shade Widths to 90												
For Shade Widths to 102												
For Shade Widths to 120												
For Shade Widths to 126												
144"144"144"120"144"144"144"144"144"												
144"132"132"96"132"132"108"144"144"												
144"132"132"72"132"132"108"144"144"												
144"132"132"66"132"132"108"144"144"												
66"66"66"66"66"66"66"66"												
48"NANA48"48"48"48"48"48"												
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				110"100"104"110"110"110"110"110"								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90								
				For Shade Widths to 100								
				For Shade Widths over 100								
				144"144"144"144"144"144"144"144"								
144"144"144"114"144"144"144"144"												
144"NA144"114"144"144"144"144"144"												
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				110"100"104"110"110"110"110"110"								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 78								
				For Shade Widths to 84								
				For Shade Widths to 90								
				For Shade Widths to 100								
				For Shade Widths over 100								
				144"144"144"138"144"144"144"144"								
144"144"144"108"144"144"120"144"144"												
144"144"144"84"144"144"120"144"144"												
144"144"144"72"144"144"120"144"144"												
96"NA96"72"96"96"96"96"96"												

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Lazul	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	112"	102"	106"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Linview	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	NA	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120	108"	NA	NA	90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 122	108"	108"	108"	90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	120"	108"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	138"	NA	138"	78"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120	96"	NA	NA	78"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	126"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	138"	138"	138"	78"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 126	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 132	42"	NA	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Montero	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	132"	114"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Poplar	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	120"	144"
Ranger	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	102"	144"
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	90"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	96"	84"	144"
Rhine	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	126"	126"	84"	126"	126"	102"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Rhone Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	96"	102"	102"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	54"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	90"	NA	90"	48"	90"	90"	84"	90"	90"
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	144"	96"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	96"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	72"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	108"	84"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	84"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	60"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	120"	NA	NA	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	102"	102"	60"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		138"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 108		78"	NA	78"	48"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	132"	120"	120"	132"	132"	132"	132"	132"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	102"	102"	84"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		138"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120		78"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 132		36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	120"	120"	96"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 118		90"	NA	90"	60"	90"	90"	90"	90"
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	108"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96		66"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	114"	116"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78		144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	90"	90"	84"	90"	90"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		138"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 108		78"	NA	78"	42"	78"	78"	72"	78"
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108		132"	NA	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	132"
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		120"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90		78"	114"	114"	108"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		120"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90		78"	114"	114"	108"	78"	78"	78"	78"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112		120"	NA	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 112		90"	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112		120"	NA	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 112		90"	NA	NA	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 78		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	102"	102"	60"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		138"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 112		102"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 112		78"	NA	NA	48"	78"	78"	78"	78"
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	98"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		120"	120"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90		96"	120"	120"	72"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	108"	100"	102"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100		144"	108"	108"	78"	108"	108"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100		144"	108"	108"	54"	108"	108"	90"	144"
Tundra	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 84		144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88		144"	NA	144"	114"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	NA	NA	114"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90		144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"
Uptown	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 68		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 68		144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 120		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 132		66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 132		42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 68	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 68	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Vail	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110**	110"	110"	110"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	120"	NA	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				138"	120"	120**	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				112"	102"	106"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"

**PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 2.0 LI-ION, BLISS™ 2.0 DC,
SONESSE® ULTRA 30 WIREFREE™ LI-ION & SONESSE® 30 RTS 24V DC, POWERWAND 2.0 LI-ION**

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.
Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Motor	Minimum Width** (1-1/2" Tube)	Minimum Width** (2" Tube)
Bliss™ 2.0 DC	22.5"	22.5"
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion	29"	30-1/2"
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion	21"	24"
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion	28-1/2"	30"
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC	21"	21-1/2"

**** Min Width for Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valance shade will be 1.5" wider.**

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 68	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 68	144"	NA	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	78"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	132"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 132	66"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 138	54"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 70	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 74	144"	NA	132"	84"	132"	132"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 74	144"	NA	NA	84"	126"	126"	114"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	138"	120"	120"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	126"	126"	84"	126"	126"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	90"	90"	72"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	90"	90"	48"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	90"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 132	42"	NA	NA	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
				For Shade Widths to 138	36"	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	108"	108"	120"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	NA	66"	96"	96"	96"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	48"	144"	138"
					Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	108"	108"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	48"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	144"	138"				
For Shade Widths to 138	138"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	126"	126"				
For Shade Widths to 144	132"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	114"	96"				
For Shade Widths to 150	126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 156	120"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 162	114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 168	114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	84"	48"	84"	84"	84"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	48"	60"	60"	60"	144"	108"
					Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	84"	84"	48"	84"	84"	78"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 120	144"	60"	60"	48"	60"	60"	60"	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 138	132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 144	114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"				
For Shade Widths over 144"	96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	120"	122"	122"	112"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	24"	30"	24"	24"	NA	132"	66"
					Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	NA	54"	84"	84"	84"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	60"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	42"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	144"	114"				
For Shade Widths to 138	120"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	114"	114"				
For Shade Widths to 144	114"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	90"	84"				
For Shade Widths to 150	108"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 162	102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 168	96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	NA	54"	84"	84"	84"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	60"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	42"	144"	114"
					Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	108"	108"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	NA	54"	84"	84"	84"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	60"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	42"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 138	120"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	114"	114"				
For Shade Widths to 144	114"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	90"	84"				
For Shade Widths to 150	108"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 162	102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 168	96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

				Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Material Name 1% Sheerweave 2701	Roll Width 126	Railroad Option YES	Splice /Seam YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	
				Maximum Height									
				144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	
				144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"	
				144"	NA	NA	72"	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"	
				144"	NA	NA	66"	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"	
				144"	NA	NA	48"	60"	60"	42"	144"	144"	
				Railroaded									
Maximum Width													
168"	108"	108"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"					
Maximum Height													
144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"					
144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"					
144"	NA	NA	72"	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"					
144"	NA	NA	66"	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"					
144"	NA	NA	48"	60"	60"	42"	144"	144"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	144"	144"					
120"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	120"	114"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	114"	84"					
108"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
108"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				98"	88"	92"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
				Maximum Height									
				144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"	
				144"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"	
				144"	NA	NA	NA	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"	
Maximum Height													
144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"					
144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"					
144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"					
144"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	114"					
144"	84"	84"	42"	84"	84"	78"	144"	96"					
144"	60"	60"	42"	60"	60"	60"	144"	96"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"					
132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	96"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"					
96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				98"	88"	92"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
				Maximum Height									
				144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				144"	NA	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				168"	120"	120"	92"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"	
Maximum Height													
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	36"	138"	84"					
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	36"	138"	84"					
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	36"	138"	84"					
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	84"					
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	72"					
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	54"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"					
132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"					
102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	48"					
84"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				98"	88"	92"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
				Maximum Height									
				144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				144"	NA	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width									
				168"	120"	120"	92"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"	
Maximum Height													
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"					
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"					
144"	66"	66"	30"	66"	66"	54"	144"	108"					
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	54"	126"	102"					
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	54"	126"	72"					
144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	54"	126"	60"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	126"	60"					
132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	126"	60"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	60"					
102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	60"					
84"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA					

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	114"	118"	118"	118"	118"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112		144"	NA	96"	54"	96"	96"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	NA	NA	54"	96"	96"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 114		144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	108"	108"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	NA	NA	54"	96"	96"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	NA	NA	54"	66"	66"	66"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	54"	48"	48"	48"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		138"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 144		132"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	24"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 150		126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 156		120"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 162		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 168		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	122"	110"	116"	120"	122"	122"	122"	122"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110		144"	114"	114"	90"	114"	114"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	NA	114"	90"	114"	114"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116		144"	NA	78"	84"	78"	78"	78"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	NA	NA	84"	78"	78"	78"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	54"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	110"	110"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110		144"	114"	114"	90"	114"	114"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	NA	NA	84"	78"	78"	78"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	60"	78"	78"	54"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	48"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	48"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	48"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 150		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 156		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 162		138"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 168		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3% E Screen Chroma	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84		120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 84		120"	NA	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam YES	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				144"	NA	66"	72"	66"	66"	66"	144"	144"
				144"	NA	NA	54"	66"	66"	48"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				144"	132"	132"	78"	132"	132"	126"	144"	144"
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				118"	110"	114"	92"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				168"	120"	120"	92"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	96"	144"	144"
				144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	90"	144"	114"
				144"	84"	84"	NA	84"	84"	84"	144"	114"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				126"	102"	120"	114"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				144"	NA	96"	72"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				144"	NA	60"	NA	60"	60"	48"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				144"	132"	132"	72"	132"	132"	120"	144"	144"
				144"	96"	96"	72"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				126"	118"	122"	114"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	114"
				144"	84"	84"	48"	84"	84"	84"	144"	102"
				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	42"	144"	102"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
				144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	114"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	118"	122"	114"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	90"
For Shade Widths to 114					144"	66"	66"	36"	66"	66"	66"	144"	84"
For Shade Widths over 114					144"	30"	30"	NA	30"	30"	NA	144"	84"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	90"
For Shade Widths to 114					144"	66"	66"	36"	66"	66"	66"	144"	84"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	48"	48"	36"	48"	48"	48"	144"	84"
For Shade Widths to 126					144"	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	NA	144"	84"
For Shade Widths to 132					120"	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	NA	120"	84"
For Shade Widths to 138					96"	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	NA	90"	84"
For Shade Widths to 144					90"	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	NA	66"	66"
For Shade Widths to 150					90"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
For Shade Widths to 156					84"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
For Shade Widths to 168					78"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	96"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 90					144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92					144"	NA	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	NA	NA	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 96					144"	NA	NA	NA	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 96					144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108					144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 114					144"	NA	NA	42"	72"	72"	72"	144"	90"
For Shade Widths to 120					144"	NA	NA	42"	54"	54"	54"	144"	90"
For Shade Widths over 120					144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
Maximum Width				98"	88"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 90				144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 90				144"	NA	96"	NA	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
Maximum Width				168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72				144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84				144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 92				144"	90"	90"	48"	90"	90"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108				144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	78"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 114				144"	84"	84"	42"	84"	84"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 120				144"	60"	60"	42"	60"	60"	60"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 126				144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 132				144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 138				132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	96"
For Shade Widths to 144				114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"
For Shade Widths over 144				96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
Maximum Width				98"	90"	92"	NA	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 90				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90				144"	NA	42"	NA	42"	*42"	36"	126"	78"
				Railroaded								
Maximum Width				168"	120"	120"	NA	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths to 84				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths to 92				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths to 108				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	102"	72"
For Shade Widths to 114				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	90"	72"
For Shade Widths to 120				144"	42"	42"	NA	42"	42"	36"	90"	54"
For Shade Widths to 126				144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"	42"
For Shade Widths to 132				132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"	42"
For Shade Widths to 138				114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"	42"
For Shade Widths to 144				102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	42"
For Shade Widths over 144				72"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				* Not Available with Square Cassette Fabric Wrapped								
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
Maximum Width				98"	90"	92"	NA	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 90				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	138"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90				144"	NA	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	126"	78"
				Railroaded								
Maximum Width				168"	120"	120"	NA	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 84				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 92				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	138"	84"
For Shade Widths to 108				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	84"
For Shade Widths to 114				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	72"
For Shade Widths to 120				144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	36"	102"	54"
For Shade Widths to 126				144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"
For Shade Widths to 132				132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"
For Shade Widths to 138				114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102"	48"
For Shade Widths to 144				102"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84"	48"
For Shade Widths over 144				72"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				* Not available with fabric wrapped square cassette								

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	108"	116"	114"	122"	122"	114"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	66"	36"	66"	66"	66"	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths over 114	144"	NA	30"	NA	30"	30"	NA	144"	84"
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	114"	114"	90"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	78"	84"	78"	78"	54"	144"	144"
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	114"	90"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	84"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	54"	54"	54"	54"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	108"
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	96"	66"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	144"
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	114"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	96"	96"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	66"	66"	60"	66"	66"	66"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	138"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	84"	66"	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	60"	66"	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	114"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	114"	114"	66"	114"	114"	114"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 114	120"	NA	NA	66"	84"	84"	84"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	NA	NA	66"	60"	60"	60"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths over 120	96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	66"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 116	144"	NA	72"	54"	72"	72"	48"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120	144"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	66"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	54"	72"	72"	48"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 138	138"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	138"	126"				
For Shade Widths to 144	132"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	132"	96"				
For Shade Widths to 150	126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 156	120"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 168	114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 90	120"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	120"	120"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	78"	78"	144"	102"
For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	102"				
For Shade Widths over 144	126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	126"	102"	120"	114"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	66"	42"	66"	66"	66"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 114	144"	NA	36"	NA	36"	36"	NA	144"	96"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	96"	96"	42"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	78"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	66"	66"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	48"	48"	42"	48"	48"	48"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	144"	96"				
For Shade Widths to 132	120"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	120"	96"				
For Shade Widths to 138	96"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	90"	90"				
For Shade Widths to 144	90"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	78"	66"				
For Shade Widths to 150	90"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 156	84"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
For Shade Widths to 168	78"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	108"	120"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	NA	84"	54"	84"	84"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	NA	60"	54"	60"	60"	60"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	42"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	114"	114"	54"	114"	114"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	84"	84"	54"	84"	84"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	60"	60"	54"	60"	60"	60"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 120		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 88		144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 88		144"	NA	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	96"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 92		144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	54"	54"	24"	54"	54"	42"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 138		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 144		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"
				For Shade Widths over 144		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 88		144"	72"	72"	24"	72"	72"	60"	114"
				For Shade Widths over 88		144"	NA	72"	24"	72"	72"	60"	114"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	72"	72"	24"	72"	72"	60"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	72"	72"	24"	72"	72"	60"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 92		144"	72"	72"	24"	72"	72"	60"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	66"	66"	24"	66"	66"	54"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	54"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	54"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	138"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	138"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 138		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 144		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 144		96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	60"	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 90		144"	NA	60"	NA	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	92"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	60"	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	60"	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 92		144"	60"	60"	36"	60"	60"	48"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	48"	114"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	42"	114"	54"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"	
				For Shade Widths to 138		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"	
				For Shade Widths to 144		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"	
				For Shade Widths over 144		96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q8)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 90		144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 90		144"	NA	84"	36"	84"	84"	72"	144"	138"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 92		144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	78"	78"	NA	78"	78"	66"	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 138		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	84"	
				For Shade Widths to 144		114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	84"	
				For Shade Widths over 144		96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112		144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112		144"	NA	60"	72"	60"	60"	54"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	78"	78"	72"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	60"	60"	60"	54"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	120"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 156		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 162		138"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 168		132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116		144"	78"	78"	72"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 116		144"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	54"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 72		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 84		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 96		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	78"	78"	66"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 144		126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height								
					144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"
				144"	NA	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	144"	132"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90 For Shade Widths to 108 For Shade Widths to 114 For Shade Widths to 120 For Shade Widths over 120	Maximum Height								
					120"	84"	84"	36"	84"	84"	66"	120"	120"
				120"	72"	72"	36"	72"	72"	66"	120"	84"	
120"	54"	54"	36"	54"	54"	54"	120"	84"					
120"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height								
					144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	144"	102"
				144"	NA	60"	24"	60"	60"	24"	144"	102"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 84 For Shade Widths to 92 For Shade Widths to 108 For Shade Widths to 114 For Shade Widths to 120 For Shade Widths to 126 For Shade Widths to 132 For Shade Widths to 138 For Shade Widths to 144 For Shade Widths over 144	Maximum Height								
					144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	144"	102"
				144"	60"	60"	24"	60"	60"	48"	144"	102"	
144"	54"	54"	24"	54"	54"	42"	114"	102"					
144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	84"					
144"	54"	54"	NA	54"	54"	42"	114"	60"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"					
132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114"	54"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	54"					
96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
				For Shade Widths to 88 For Shade Widths over 88	Maximum Height								
					144"	66"	66"	24"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"
				120"	NA	54"	24"	54"	54"	54"	120"	84"	
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72 For Shade Widths to 84 For Shade Widths to 92 For Shade Widths to 108 For Shade Widths to 114 For Shade Widths to 120 For Shade Widths to 126 For Shade Widths to 132 For Shade Widths to 138 For Shade Widths to 144 For Shade Widths over 144	Maximum Height								
					144"	66"	66"	24"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"
				144"	66"	66"	24"	66"	66"	54"	144"	114"	
144"	66"	66"	24"	66"	66"	54"	132"	108"					
144"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	48"	132"	84"					
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	48"	132"	66"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	66"					
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	66"					
132"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	66"					
114"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96"	66"					
96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Always Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	108"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	96"	60"	96"	96"	96"	144"
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	72"	72"	72"	66"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	138"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	132"	132"	144"
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	72"	62"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 62	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 62	144"	NA	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	144"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108	130"	130"	130"	120"	130"	130"	130"	130"
				For Shade Widths to 114	130"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	96"	130"
				For Shade Widths to 120	130"	108"	108"	72"	108"	108"	66"	130"
				For Shade Widths to 126	130"	NA	NA	54"	108"	108"	66"	130"
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Carrara	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	96"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	48"	102"	102"	84"	114"
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88	120"	NA	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90	120"	NA	NA	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Claudio	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Width to 100	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100	144"	NA	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	60"	114"	114"	102"	144"
Cordis	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 84	144"	NA	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	132"	NA	NA	66"	132"	132"	108"	132"	132"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	114"	108"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	84"	84"	66"	84"	84"	84"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	60"	60"	66"	60"	60"	60"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	48"	54"	54"	42"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	NA	54"	54"	30"	144"	132"				
For Shade Widths to 138	120"	NA	NA	NA	54"	54"	30"	114"	114"				
For Shade Widths to 144	114"	NA	NA	NA	54"	54"	30"	108"	84"				
For Shade Widths over 144	96"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	132"	72"	132"	132"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	72"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
Lazul	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	112"	102"	106"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 106	144"	NA	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 106	144"	NA	NA	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Linview	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 116	144"	NA	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	NA	NA	90"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Maximum Height									
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 126	144"	NA	NA	90"	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 132	144"	NA	NA	72"	78"	78"	66"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	60"	78"	78"	48"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths to 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	48"	144"	144"				
For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	120"	108"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	NA	138"	78"	138"	138"	132"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	NA	NA	78"	96"	96"	90"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	132"	132"	132"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Montero	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	132"	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	NA	NA	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 90	144"	NA	NA	66"	132"	132"	108"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
Poplar	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	NA	NA	72"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	NA	72"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
Ranger	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	96"	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	48"	96"	96"	84"	144"	102"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
Rhone	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104	144"	NA	NA	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	138"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	126"	126"	60"	126"	126"	102"	144"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Rhine Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	102"	48"	102"	102"	84"	144"
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	144"	66"	144"	144"	114"	144"
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 84	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 88	144"	NA	108"	48"	108"	108"	90"	144"
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	Railroaded								
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	114"	78"	114"	114"	114"	144"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	120"	60"	120"	120"	102"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 96	144"	144"	144"	NA	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	116"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"	132"
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	110"	114"	96"	118"	118"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 96	120"	114"	114"	NA	78"	78"	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	114"	102"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 144	126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
				Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	NA	114"	108"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	NA	NA	84"	96"	96"	78"	144"	144"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width	168"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	114"	102"	114"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	132"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 144	126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2"& 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 96								
				For Shade Widths to 108								
				For Shade Widths to 112								
				For Shade Widths over 112								
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths over 98								
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths over 90								
Tundra	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths over 84								
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 84								
				For Shade Widths to 88								
				For Shade Widths to 90								
				For Shade Widths over 90								
Uptown	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 68								
				For Shade Widths over 68								
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								
				Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 68								
				For Shade Widths over 68								
				Railroaded								
				Maximum Width								

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – BLISS™ 3.0 LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 WIREFREE™ RTS LI-ION, SONESSE® 40 ZIGBEE AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Minimum Width (2" Tube)	Minimum Width (2" & 3-1/4" Tube)
Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion	32"	32-1/2"
Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	31"	31"
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC	27"	27"

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	Square Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Vail	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100		144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 104		144"	NA	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 104		144"	NA	NA	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 100		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 100		144"	NA	114"	78"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 108		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	132"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	114"	114"	78"	114"	114"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	60"	72"	72"	54"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	72"	72"	42"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 144		126"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108"
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	112"	102"	106"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 106		144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	144"	126"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 106		144"	NA	NA	78"	138"	138"	126"	144"
World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 68		144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 68		144"	NA	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	138"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	114"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	66"	84"	84"	84"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	54"	60"	60"	48"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	42"	60"	60"	36"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	36"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	138"
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 74		144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 74		144"	NA	NA	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				Railroaded	Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"	126"	144"	144"	126"	144"
						Maximum Height							
				For Shade Widths to 102		144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114		144"	90"	90"	42"	90"	90"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120		144"	78"	78"	42"	78"	78"	72"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126		144"	NA	NA	42"	54"	54"	54"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132		144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138		144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	NA	108"
				For Shade Widths over 144		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	122"	122"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	138"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	118"	118"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths over 108	144"	108"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"
1% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	122"	122"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	66"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	126"	126"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 102	144"	114"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
					Maximum Height	
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	126"	126"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	120"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	98"	98"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 90	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	98"	98"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	102"
1% Sheerweave 5000 (P5001_V17 & V18)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	98"	98"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"
				Railroaded		
				Maximum Width	168"	144"
				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	102"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Toka	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 114	144"	144"	114"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
3% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA
3% E Screen Chroma	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	120"	120"	120"
3% M Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	126"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	132"	132"	132"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	114"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths over 126	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	120"	96"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 124	144"	144"	102"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	168"	144"	144"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 124	144"	144"	84"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	168"	144"	138"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	120"	120"	120"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 108	120"	120"	90"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	96"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	126"	78"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	126"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	72"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	90"	72"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	126"	78"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	138"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	102"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	102"	72"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
4% S Screen	122	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	84"
5% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA
5% M Screen Deco	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	138"
				For Shade Widths over 138	132"	114"	114"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 120	120"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	138"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	138"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	120"	120"	120"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	102"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	132"	102"
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 102	144"	144"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	96"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	78"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 162	144"	NA	NA
				For Shade Widths to 168	120"	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".
Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	114"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths over 120	144"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 14, 15, 19)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	96"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	84"
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	114"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	138"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	138"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	138"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	138"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	96"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	96"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	84"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q8)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	132"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	144"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	96"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	84"
10% E Screen	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	120"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 168	144"	NA	NA
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	126"	126"	126"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	132"	132"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	132"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 108	120"	120"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	120"	84"
				For Shade Widths over 120	120"	NA	NA
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	96"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	114"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	114"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	114"	60"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	144"	144"	114"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 92	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	132"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	132"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 126	144"	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	132"	66"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	96"	66"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Always Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 100	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	132"
Avila R Blackout	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 120	120"	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	72	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	72"	72"	72"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 72	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 120	130"	130"	130"
				For Shade Widths over 120	130"	NA	NA
Brilliance	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
Brilliance Blackout	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths over 112	144"	144"	126"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Carrara	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
Carrara Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 104	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	114"
Chesapeake Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
Claudio	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
Claudio Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
Cordis	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
Drizzle	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 120	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 120	120"	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Flocke Blackout	94	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	114"	114"
Hayworth	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	112"	112"	112"
Hayworth Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	112"	112"	112"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
Lazul	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	112"	112"	112"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
Linview	122	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	122"	122"	122"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 122	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 144	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths over 144	120"	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Linview Blackout	120	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 120	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA
Montero	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
Poplar	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
Poplar Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
Ranger	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
Ranger Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Width to 102	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	102"
Rhone	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	138"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Rhone Blackout	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	114"
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	102"
Ripoli	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
Scala Blackout	110	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	110"	110"	110"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	126"	108"
				For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7000	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	108"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 132	144"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	126"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	96"	96"
				For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7200R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	126"
Sheerweave 7250R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7400	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	96"
Sheerweave 7450	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7500	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	120"	120"	120"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	132"	132"
Sheerweave 7500R	118	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths over 138	144"	132"	132"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam		Without Top Treatment	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7700R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 96	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	132"
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 118	144"	144"	108"
Sheerweave 7750R	118	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	118"	118"	118"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 98	120"	120"	120"
Sorrento	108	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"
Tundra	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	144"	144"	144"
Tundra Blackout	94	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	94"	94"	94"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 94	120"	120"	120"
Uptown	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 144	63"	63"	63"
Uptown Room Darkening	78	YES	NO	Non-Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	78"	78"	78"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"
				Railroaded			
				Maximum Width	168"	144"	144"
					Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 144	63"	63"	63"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – SONESSE® 50 RTS AC, SONESSE® ULTRA 50 AC & BLISS™ 10.0 AC

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14". Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor	Min. Width (2" Tube)	Min. Width (2-1/2" Tube)	Min. Width (3-1/4" Tube)
Sonesse® 50 RTS AC (120V)	35"	35"	39.5"
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC (120V)	33"	33"	33"
Bliss™ 10.0 AC	39"	39"	39"

Note: Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia and Pocket will be spliced in the center when the width exceeds 190". **Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width.** Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Material Name Vail	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice /Seam	Without Top Treatment			4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail		
	110	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	110"	110"	110"			
Vail Blackout	110	YES	YES	Maximum Width	Maximum Height					
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"			
				Non-Railroaded	110"	110"	110"			
				Maximum Width	Maximum Height					
				For Shade Widths to 110	144"	144"	144"			
				Railroaded	168"	144"	144"			
				Maximum Width	Maximum Height					
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	144"			
				For Shade Widths to 144	144"	132"	108"			
				For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA			
Veda Room Darkening	112	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded	112"	112"	112"			
				Maximum Width	Maximum Height					
				For Shade Widths to 112	144"	144"	144"			
				World Textures 1	78	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded	78"	78"
Maximum Width	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78	144"	144"	144"							
Railroaded	168"	144"	144"							
Maximum Width	Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	144"							
For Shade Widths to 144	144"	144"	138"							
For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA							
World Textures 2	80	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded				80"	80"	80"
				Maximum Width				Maximum Height		
				For Shade Widths to 80	144"	144"	144"			
				Railroaded	168"	144"	144"			
				Maximum Width	Maximum Height					
				For Shade Widths to 108	144"	144"	144"			
				For Shade Widths to 114	144"	144"	114"			
				For Shade Widths to 138	144"	144"	90"			
				For Shade Widths over 144	144"	NA	NA			

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS - ADDITIONAL AUTOMATION INFORMATION

Hardwire Motorized Voupled Shades Information

The Motor Coupler Bracket is used on Bliss™ 10.0 AC Sonesse 40 AC Zigbee, Sonesse 50 and Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS motors, it allows 2-3 separate shades to share a common middle bracket, with a single motor on either side to control both shades together.

Coupled Shade Limitations

- Minimum width on motor side is 35" (Bliss™ 10.0 AC), 26" (Sonesse 40 AC Zigbee), 33" (Sonesse 50) and 39" (Sonesse ULTRA 50); non-motor side is 12"
- Maximum height for each coupled shade is 144"
- Motor available only on outer shade side, left or right– specify upon ordering
- Gap between each section is 7/8" for Spring ring and 1/2" for Drop in.*
- Spring Rings have an adjustable height feature that helps leveling of side by side shades and eliminates telescoping
- Sonesse 40 AC Zigbee and Bliss™ 10.0 AC are not available with Drop in

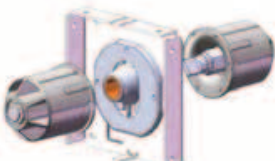
Configuration	2"tube	2.5" tube	3.25"tube.	Max width	Max width per panel
Single Shade	YES	YES	YES	up to 168***	NA
Coupled Shade	YES	NO	NO	216"	120"
Single-Fascia/Pocket	YES	YES	NO	144"	NA
Coupled-Fascia/Pocket	YES	NO	NO	216****	120"

Spring Ring

Open Roll Intermediate Bracket



Fascia or Pocket Intermediate Bracket



Drop In

Open Roll Drop in Coupled Bracket



Drop in Fascia Pocket Bracket



2 in 1 Dimensions

Motor Bracket	Motor	Mid Gap	Idle End
Spring Ring	-13/16"	-7/8"	-7/8"
Drop in	-1 3/8"	-1/2"	-7/8"

3 in 1 Dimensions

Motor Bracket	Motor	Mid Gap	Mid Gap	Idle End
Spring Ring	-13/16"	-7/8"	-7/8"	-7/8"
Drop in	-1 3/8"	-1/2"	-1/2"	-7/8"

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – DUAL MOUNT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Dual Mount:				Clutch, Bliss™ DC 1.1, Bliss™ 1.0 Li-Ion, Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion, Bliss™ DC 2.0, Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC, Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion, Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion, Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC				No top Treatment and Fabric cornice AgileLift			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
1% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	96	84	96
1% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
1% S Screen	122	No	No	84	78	NA	NA	84	70	NA	NA
1% Sheerweave 2500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 2701	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 4901	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
1% Sheerweave 5000	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	80	84	80
1% Toka	118	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	84	84	84
3% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
3% E Screen Chroma	94	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
3% M Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	96	84	96
3% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2410	126	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 2703	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4400	126	Yes	Yes	84	78	84	78	84	80	84	80
3% Sheerweave 4600	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 4903	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98	Yes	Yes	84	70	84	70	84	70	84	70
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)	98	Yes	Yes	84	80	84	80	84	70	84	70
4% S Screen	122	No	No	84	78	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
5% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
5% M Screen-Deco	98	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
5% Nordic Screen Plus	118	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2000	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 2390	126	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	96	84	96
5% Sheerweave 2705	98	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
5% Sheerweave 4000	126	Yes	Yes	84	78	84	78	84	80	84	80
5% Sheerweave 4500	126	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
5% Sheerweave 5000	98	Yes	Yes	84	90	84	90	84	84	84	84
7% Sheerweave 5000	98	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
10% E Screen	122	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 2360	126	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
10% Sheerweave 4100	98	Yes	Yes	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
10% Sheerweave 5000	98	Yes	Yes	84	90	84	90	84	84	84	84

PRODUCT SIZE SPECIFICATIONS – DUAL MOUNT

Railroaded Fabrics (turned width for length) will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 14".

Railroaded Fabrics may have curl edges. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Roll Width is NOT an indicator of maximum shade width. Refer to Product Size Specification Charts for maximum widths.

Dual Mount: • Inside mount only • Available under No Top Treatment & Fabric Cornice • Roll Configuration: Reverse (top) / Standard (bottom) • 1.5" tube only				Clutch, Bliss™ DC 1.1, Bliss™ 1.0 Li-Ion, Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion, Bliss™ DC 2.0, Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC, Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion, Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion, Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC				No top Treatment and Fabric cornice AgileLift			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height	Max Width	Max Height
Alway Blackout	110	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Avila R Blackout	118	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	120	84	96
Blackout Solid	72	Yes	Yes	72	144	84	130	72	96	84	96
Brilliance	118	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	118	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	96	NA	NA
Carrara	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	96	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Chesapeake Blackout	94	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Claudio	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Claudio Blackout	110	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Cordis	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Drizzle	94	Yes	Yes	84	144	84	120	84	120	84	94
Flocke Blackout	94	Yes	Yes	84	96	84	96	84	84	84	84
Hayworth	110	Yes	Yes	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Hayworth Blackout	110	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Lazul	112	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Linview	122	Yes	Yes	84	144	84	120	84	120	84	120
Linview blackout	122	Yes	Yes	84	144	84	126	84	120	84	120
Montero	94	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Poplar	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Poplar Blackout	110	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Ranger	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Ranger Blackout	110	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Rhone	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Rhone Blackout	110	No	No	84	96	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Ripoli	118	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Santa Cruz	94	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Santa Cruz Blackout	94	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Scala Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7000	118	Yes	Yes	84	108	84	108	84	84	84	84
Sheerweave 7200R - Blackout	118	No	No	84	126	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R - Light Filtering	118	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7400 - Blackout	118	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450 - Light Filtering	118	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7500 - Blackout	118	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7500R - Blackout	118	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	120	84	120
Sheerweave 7700R - Blackout	118	No	No	84	108	NA	NA	84	84	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R - Light Filtering	118	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Sorrento	108	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Tundra	94	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	94	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Uptown	78	Yes	No	78	144	84	68	78	120	84	68
Uptown Room Darkening	78	Yes	No	78	144	NA	NA	78	120	84	120
Vail	110	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
Vail Blackout	110	Yes	Yes	84	126	84	126	84	84	84	84
Veda Room Darkening	112	No	No	84	144	NA	NA	84	120	NA	NA
World Textures 1	78	Yes	Yes	78	144	84	144	78	120	84	120
World Textures 2	80	Yes	Yes	80	126	84	126	80	120	84	120

MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

INSIDE MOUNT	Minimum Mounting Depth	Flush Mounting Depth
No Top Treatment	1-1/4"	2-1/8" to 4" (depending on roll diameter)
TouchLift Cordless	1"	2"
Small Curved Cassette Valance	1-1/2"	2-7/8"
Medium Curved Cassette Valance	1-1/2"	3-3/4"
Large Curved Cassette Valance	1-1/2"	4-3/8"
Square Cassette	1-1/2"	3-3/4"
Deluxe Valance (with returns)	1-7/8"	4-1/4"
Deluxe Valance (without returns)	1-1/4"	3-1/8"
Fabric Cornice	1"	1-1/2"
3" Fascia (R series)	2-5/8"	3-1/8"
3" Fascia (Skyline)	2-3/4"	3-1/4"
4" Fascia (R series)	3-5/8"	4-1/16"
4" Fascia (Skyline)	3-3/8"	4-3/16"
Pocket Headrail	3-5/8"	4-9/16"
Dual Mount Skyline	2"	2" to 3-1/2" (depending on roll diameter)
Exterior Shades without Cassette	2"	2-1/2"
Exterior Shades with Cassette	2-1/2"	4-1/4"

OUTSIDE MOUNT	Minimum Mounting Surface Height
Clutch Roller	1-3/4"
TouchLift Cordless	1-1/2"
Small Curved Cassette Valance	2-3/4"
Medium Curved Cassette Valance	3-1/8"
Large Curved Cassette Valance	4"
Square Cassette	4"
Deluxe Valance	2"
Fabric Cornice	2"
3" Fascia (R Series)	2-3/4"
3" Fascia (Skyline)	2-5/8"
4" Fascia (R Series)	3-3/4"
4" Fascia (Skyline)	2-3/4"
Pocket Headrail	3-3/4"
Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System	4"

TWO-ON-ONE SHADE SIZE STANDARDS*	
Minimum ordered width - Cassette Valance	16"
Maximum Ordered width - Cassette Valance	144"
Maximum Height	See Spec Chart
Center Gap*	1/2"

Each shade cannot exceed the maximum single shade size allowed for cassette (see shade size specifications)

NOTE: Cassette valances cannot be added to inside mount roller shades after they have been manufactured. They will not fit within the IB measurements.

SKYLINE FASCIA TWO-ON-ONE SHADE SIZE STANDARDS*	
Minimum ordered width - SKYLINE FASCIA	24"
Maximum Ordered width - SKYLINE FASCIA	144"
Maximum Height	See Spec Chart
Center Gap*	1/2"

*Gap Tolerance: Height <= 60", +1/4"; Height <=120", +3/8"; Height > 120", +1/2"

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

CLUTCH SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Skyline Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	NA
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	11/16	9/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
R-Series Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	5/8	5/8
	Idler Side (in)	11/16	1/2
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - No returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - With returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series -No returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - With returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	11/16	9/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	1/2	7/16
	Control Side (in) - R-Series	5/8	5/8
	Idler Side (in) - R-Series	11/16	1/2
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - No returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - With returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series -No returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - With returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	11/16	9/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	1/2	7/16
	Control Side (in) - R-Series	5/8	5/8
	Idler Side (in) - R-Series	11/16	1/2
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	5/8	9/16
Small Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1- 3/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series)	1-1/8 less than ordered width	15/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	9/16	1/2
	Control Side (in) - R-Series	11/16	9/16
	Idler Side (in) - R-Series	7/16	3/8
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	5/8	9/16
	Control Side (in) - R-Series	11/16	5/8
	Idler Side (in) - R-Series	1/2	3/8
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in) - Skyline	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in) - Skyline	5/8	9/16
	Control Side (in) - R-Series	11/16	5/8
	Idler Side (in) - R-Series	1/2	3/8

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

CLUTCH SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
3" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in) - Skyline</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in) - Skyline</i>	9/16	1/2
	<i>Control Side (in) - R-Series</i>	3/4	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in) - R-Series</i>	9/16	7/16
4" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - With end caps)	1-1/4 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in) - Skyline</i>	3/4	5/8
	<i>Idler Side (in) - Skyline</i>	1/2	7/16
	<i>Control Side (in) - R-Series</i>	3/4	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in) - R-Series</i>	9/16	7/16
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (Skyline - With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (R-Series - With end caps)	1-1/2 less than ordered width	1-5/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in) - Skyline</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in) - Skyline</i>	9/16	1/2
	<i>Control Side (in) - R-Series</i>	1 1/16	15/16
	<i>Idler Side (in) - R-Series</i>	13/16	3/4

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

AGILELIFT CORDLESS SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width (no end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Shade Width (with end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric/Tube Width (no end caps)	15/16 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Fabric/Tube Width (with end caps)	1-1/16 less than ordered width	15/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	7/16"	5/16"
	Idler Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric Width	15/16 less than ordered width	13/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	15/16 less than ordered width	13/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	7/16"	5/16"
	Idler Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8 greater than ordered width	1-3/8 greater than ordered width
	Fabric Width	15/16 less than ordered width	13/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	15/16 less than ordered width	13/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	7/16"	5/16"
	Idler Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
	Idler Side (in)	11/16"	9/16"
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
	Idler Side (in)	11/16"	9/16"
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	9/16"	7/16"
	Idler Side (in)	11/16"	9/16"
3" Fascia	Fascia Width (with end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fascia Width (without end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-1/8 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (without end caps)	15/16 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Control Side (in)	1/2"	7/16"
	Idler Side (in)	5/8"	9/16"
4" Fascia	Fascia Width (with end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fascia Width (without end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1 less than ordered width	7/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (without end caps)	15/16 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Control Side (in)	7/16"	3/8"
	Idler Side (in)	9/16"	1/2"
Pocket	Fascia Width (with end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fascia Width (without end caps)	1/8 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-1/8 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (without end caps)	1 less than ordered width	Not Offered
	Control Side (in)	1/2"	7/16"
	Idler Side (in)	5/8"	9/16"

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered width
	Fabric Width	13/16 less than ordered width	5/8 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	7/16	5/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	3/8	5/16
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric Width (no returns)	13/16 less than ordered width	5/8 less than ordered width
	Tube Width (no returns)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric Width (with returns)	13/16 less than ordered width	5/8 less than ordered width
	Tube Width (with returns)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	7/16	5/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	3/8	5/16
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
	Fabric Width (no returns)	13/16 less than ordered width	5/8 less than ordered width
	Tube Width (no returns)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric Width (with returns)	13/16 less than ordered width	5/8 less than ordered width
	Tube Width (with returns)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	7/16	5/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	3/8	5/16
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric Width	1-1/8 less than ordered width	15/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	9/16	1/2
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	9/16	7/16
Large Curved/Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric Width	1-1/8 less than ordered width	15/16 less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	9/16	1/2
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	9/16	7/16

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

BLISS AUTOMATION

Bliss™ 1.1 DC
Bliss™ 1.1 Li-Ion
Bliss™ 2.0 DC
Bliss™ 2.0 Li-Ion

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ Li-Ion
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ DC
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ Li-Ion
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC with 2" Tube

POWERWAND™

Powerwand 1.0 Li-Ion
Powerwand 2.0 Li-Ion

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

Note: Powerwand is not available with Open Roll, 3" Fascia and Pocket Headrail, refer spec page for details

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	13/16	11/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-9/16 less than ordered width	1-3/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-9/16 less than ordered width	1-3/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-9/16 less than ordered width	1-3/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
3" Fascia*	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-1/2 less than ordered width	1-5/16" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	14/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	1/2
*Not available with Powerwand			
4" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	7/8	3/4
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-1/2 less than ordered width	1-5/16" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	9/16	1/2
*Not available with Powerwand			

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

BLISS AUTOMATION

Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion
Bliss™ 10.0 AC

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC

with 2" Tube

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

Note: Bliss™ 10.0 AC is only available with Open Roll, 4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail, refer spec page for details

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-9/16 less than ordered width	1-3/8 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8 greater than ordered width	1-3/8 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	15/16	13/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	9/16
3" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	1/2
4" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-1/2 less than ordered width	1-5/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1	7/8
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Pocket*	Pocket Width	1/8 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	1/2

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

BLISS AUTOMATION

Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion
Bliss™ 10.0 AC

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion
Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC

with 2-1/2" Tube

Note: Bliss™ 10.0 is only available with Open Roll, 4" Fascia and Pocket Headrail, refer spec page for details

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-3/4 less than ordered width	1-9/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	9/16	1/2
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	9/16	1/2
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8 greater than ordered width	1-3/8 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 1/16	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	9/16	1/2
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/8
	Idler Side (in)	11/16	9/16
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/8
	Idler Side (in)	11/16	9/16
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/8
	Idler Side (in)	11/16	9/16
3" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-13/16 less than ordered width	1-5/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/8
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	1/2
4" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2 less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/16
	Idler Side (in)	1/2	7/16
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-7/16 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-13/16 less than ordered width	1-5/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 3/16	1 1/8
	Idler Side (in)	5/8	1/2

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

SOMFY AUTOMATION
Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v DC with 1-1/2" Tube
For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-5/16 less than ordered width	1-1/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	11/16	9/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1/2	7/16
Fabric Cornice	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	1-3/4 greater than ordered width	1-3/4 greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	11/16	9/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1/2	7/16
Deluxe Valance	Valance Width (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with returns)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	11/16	9/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1/2	7/16
Square Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	5/8	9/16
Medium Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	5/8	9/16
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	5/8	9/16
3" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	9/16	1/2
4" Fascia	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-1/4 less than ordered width	1-1/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	3/4	5/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1/2	7/16
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (No end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1 less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (With end caps)	1-3/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	9/16	1/2

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 50 RTS - with 2" Tube
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC - with 2" Tube

Spring Ring

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount / Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2 less than ordered width	1-13/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	15/16	13/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	15/16	7/8
4" Fascia (R-Series)	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-15/16 less than ordered width	1-3/4" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1	7/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	15/16	7/8
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-7/8 less than ordered width	1-11/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-1/16 less than ordered width	1-7/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 1/16	15/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1	15/16

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 50 RTS - with 2" Tube
Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC - with 2" Tube

Drop In

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount / Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-7/16 less than ordered width	2-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-9/16 less than ordered width	2-3/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 7/16	1 3/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1	7/8
4" Fascia (R-Series)	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-7/16 less than ordered width	2-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-1/2 less than ordered width	2-5/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 7/16	1 3/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1	7/8
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-7/16 less than ordered width	2-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-5/8 less than ordered width	2-7/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 7/16	1 3/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1	7/8

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.
- * **Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)**

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

BLISS AUTOMATION

Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion with 3-1/4" Tube

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 40 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion - with 3-1/4" tube
 Sonesse® 40 Zigbee AC - with 3-1/4" tube
 Sonesse® 50 RTS - with 2-1/2" & 3-1/4" tube
 Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC - with 2-1/2" & 3-1/4" tube

Spring Ring

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount / Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-1/8" less than ordered width	1-15/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-1/4" less than ordered width	2-1/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 1/16	15/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1 1/16	1
4" Fascia (R-Series)	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-1/8" less than ordered width	1-15/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-3/16 less than ordered width	2" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1	1
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1 1/16	1
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-1/8" less than ordered width	1-15/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-5/16 less than ordered width	2-1/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 3/16	1 1/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1	1 1/16

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® 50 RTS- with 2-1/2" & 3-1/4" tube
 Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC - with 2-1/2" & 3-1/4" tube

Drop In

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount / Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-11/16 less than ordered width	2-1/2" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-13/16 less than ordered width	2-5/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 9/16	1 1/2
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1 1/8	1
4" Fascia (R-Series)	Fascia Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-11/16 less than ordered width	2-1/2" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-3/4 less than ordered width	2-9/16" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 9/16	1 1/2
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1 1/8	1
Pocket*	Pocket Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-11/16 less than ordered width	2-1/2" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-7/8 less than ordered width	2-11/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	1 9/16	1 1/2
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	1 1/8	1

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

BLISS AUTOMATION Bliss™ 3.0 Li-Ion, Bliss™ 10.0 AC

with 3-1/4" Tube

Zero Q3.0 Li-Ion

Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Inside Mount		Outside Mount / Net Mount
	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2" less than ordered width	1-13/16" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-1/8" less than ordered width	1-15/16" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1	15/16
	Idler Side (in)	1	7/8

Slim Q10.0 AC

Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Inside Mount		Outside Mount / Net Mount
	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	2-7/16 less than ordered width	2-1/4" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	2-9/16 less than ordered width	2-3/8" less than ordered width
	Control Side (in)	1 7/16	1 3/8
	Idler Side (in)	1	8-Jul

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with fascia or pocket; shade width is measured from bracket end cap to bracket end cap.

* Outside Mount Pocket is referring to Ceiling Mount (not for flat wall mount)

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

EXTERIOR ROLLER SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	5/8	9/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	9/16	9/16
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width	1-9/16 less than ordered width	1 3/8" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	11/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	5/8	11/16
Pocket	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)	1-3/16 less than ordered width	1" less than ordered width
	Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)	1-5/8 less than ordered width	1-3/16 less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	11/16	9/16
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	4/8	7/16

CABLE GUIDED EXTERIOR ROLLER SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

		Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Open Roll (No Top Treatment)	Shade Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric Width	1-15/16 less than ordered width	1-3/4" less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-7/16 less than ordered width	1-1/4" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	13/16	5/8
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	5/8	5/8
Large Curved Cassette	Cassette Width	3/16 less than ordered width	Ordered Width
	Fabric Width	2-3/16 less than ordered width	2" less than ordered width
	Tube Width	1-11/16 less than ordered width	1-1/2" less than ordered width
	<i>Control Side (in)</i>	15/16	3/4
	<i>Idler Side (in)</i>	3/4	3/4

Note:

- Fabric width + 1/4 to determine width of bottom rail with end caps. For shade with heat sealed hem bar, bottom rail width equates to fabric width
- Shade width for open roll, deluxe valance and fabric cornice is measured from bracket end to bracket end (valance/cornice width measured separately).
- For shades with cassette, shade width is measured from top treatment end cap to top treatment end cap.

FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8$ "

TOP TREATMENT ONLY

Fabric Cornice (Only)	Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	N/A
Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	N/A	Ordered Width

Deluxe Valance (Only)	Inside Mount	Outside Mount/Net Mount
Cornice Width Tip to Tip (no returns)	3/16 less than ordered width	N/A
Cornice Width Tip to Tip (with returns)	N/A	Ordered Width

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R80 09	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R80 07	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R80 08	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% E Screen	White	R80 04	White	White	White	White
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R80 05	White	White	White	White
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	R80 03	White	White	White	White
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS23 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS23 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS23 01	White	White	White	White
1% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS23 02	White	White	White	White
1% S Screen	Granite	RS7 03	White	White	White	White
1% S Screen	Marble	RS7 01	White	White	White	White
1% S Screen	Papyrus	RS7 04	White	White	White	White
1% S Screen	Porcelain	RS7 02	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Brite White	R01 P84	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	R01 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R01 09	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	R01 05	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	R01 06	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R01 07	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	R01 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Gray	R01 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS21 01	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS21 02	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS21 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS21 03	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS21 04	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Gray	RS21 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS21 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Kettal Grey	P4901 Q07	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Fog	P5001 V17	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Smoke	P5001 V18	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88	Black	Black	Black	Black
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87	White	White	White	White
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85	White	White	White	White
1% Toka	Bone	RS11 002	White	White	White	White
1% Toka	Platinum	RS11 003	White	White	White	White
1% Toka	White	RS11 001	White	White	White	White
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R81 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R81 07	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R81 08	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R81 04	White	White	White	White
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	R81 05	White	White	White	White
3% E Screen	White/White	R81 06	White	White	White	White

• **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS26 01	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Pearl	RS26 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% E Screen Chroma	White/Pearl	RS26 02	White	White	White	White
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R58 08	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% M Screen	White/White	R58 01	White	White	White	White
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS24 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS24 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS24 01	White	White	White	White
3% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS24 02	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Brite White	R06 P84	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	R06 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R06 09	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	R06 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R06 05	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	R06 06	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R06 07	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Gray	R06 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster	P2703 P12	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Beige	P2703 P13	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Charcoal	P2703 P28	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2703 P14	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pewter	P2703 P91	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Chestnut	P2703 P92	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2 200	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2 202	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2 201	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2 203	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4600	Capuccino	P4600 V95	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecru	P4600 Q59	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23	White	White	White	White

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	R07 07	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R07 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	R07 04	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	R07 10	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmellow	R07 R89	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11	White	White	White	White
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	R07 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen Topaz	R07 U10	Black	Black	Black	Black
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15 004	White	White	White	White
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15 003	White	White	White	White
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15 001	White	White	White	White
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R51 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R51 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R51 10	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% E Screen	Pure White	R51 01	White	White	White	White
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R51 08	White	White	White	White
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	R51 09	White	White	White	White
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	R61 06	White	White	White	White
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	R61 02	White	White	White	White
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R61 03	White	White	White	White
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS25 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS25 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS25 01	White	White	White	White
5% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS25 02	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Brite White	RS1 P84	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	RS1 105	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1 106	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	RS1 104	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	RS1 102	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	RS1 100	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	RS1 101	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1 103	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R09 01	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R09 02	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R09 06	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R09 04	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66	Black	Black	Black	Black

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

• **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

Antique brass, black nickel, oil rubbed bronze & stainless steel chains will not have similar color coordinated component set, to ensure color coordinate as desired, please review colors each clutch components.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
5% Sheerweave 4500	Capuccino	P4500 V95	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R10 14	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R10 15	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R10 09	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R10 10	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	R10 01	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	R10 07	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R10 19	White	White	White	White
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	R10 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	R10 06	White	White	White	White
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46	Black	Black	Black	Black
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R34 08	White	White	White	White
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R19 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R19 07	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% E Screen	White Pearl	R19 08	White	White	White	White
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R19 05	White	White	White	White
10% E Screen	White/White	R19 06	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Brite White	P2360 P84	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66	Black	Black	Black	Black
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R26 03	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29	White	White	White	White
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24	Black	Black	Black	Black

• **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

Antique brass, black nickel, oil rubbed bronze & stainless steel chains will not have similar color coordinated component set, to ensure color coordinate as desired, please review colors each clutch components.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
Alway Blackout	Anthracite	RB9 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Alway Blackout	Dusty Grey	RB9 01	White	White	White	White
Alway Blackout	Light Grey	RB9 02	White	White	White	White
Alway Blackout	Mulberry	RB9 03	White	White	White	White
Avila R Blackout	Canvas	RB7 03	White	White	White	White
Avila R Blackout	Chalk	RB7 02	White	White	White	White
Avila R Blackout	Onyx	RB7 09	Black	Black	Black	Black
Avila R Blackout	White	RB7 01	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	Alabaster	R40 11	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	Bone	R40 05	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	Buff	R40 08	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	Grey	R40 02	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	Silver	R40 03	White	White	White	White
Blackout - Solid	White	R40 01	White	White	White	White
Brilliance	Birch	RD8 02	White	White	White	White
Brilliance	Dove Gray	RD8 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Brilliance	Pearl	RD8 01	White	White	White	White
Brilliance	Putty	RD8 03	White	White	White	White
Brilliance	Pyrite	RD8 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Brilliance	Steel	RD8 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Brilliance Blackout	Birch	RB6 02	White	White	White	White
Brilliance Blackout	Dove Gray	RB6 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Brilliance Blackout	Pearl	RB6 01	White	White	White	White
Brilliance Blackout	Putty	RB6 03	White	White	White	White
Brilliance Blackout	Pyrite	RB6 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Brilliance Blackout	Steel	RB6 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara	Coal	RD6 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara	Saddle	RD6 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara	Silver	RD6 03	White	White	White	White
Carrara	Storm	RD6 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara	Tusk	RD6 02	White	White	White	White
Carrara	White	RD6 01	White	White	White	White
Carrara Blackout	Coal	RB4 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara Blackout	Saddle	RB4 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara Blackout	Silver	RB4 03	White	White	White	White
Carrara Blackout	Storm	RB4 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Carrara Blackout	Tusk	RB4 02	White	White	White	White
Carrara Blackout	White	RB4 01	White	White	White	White
Chesapeake Blackout	Coastal	RB16 03	White	White	White	White
Chesapeake Blackout	Sea Mist	RB16 02	White	White	White	White
Chesapeake Blackout	Seashell	RB16 01	White	White	White	White
Claudio	Ash	RD7 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Claudio	Cloud	RD7 01	White	White	White	White
Claudio	Cream	RD7 02	White	White	White	White
Claudio	Gray Matters	RD7 08	Black	Black	Black	Black
Claudio	Mist	RD7 03	White	White	White	White
Claudio	Sailcloth	RD7 07	White	White	White	White
Claudio Blackout	Ash	RB5 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Claudio Blackout	Cloud	RB5 01	White	White	White	White
Claudio Blackout	Cream	RB5 02	White	White	White	White
Claudio Blackout	Mist	RB5 03	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Alloy	RD11 05	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Bone	RD11 01	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Iris	RD11 03	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Ivory	RD11 02	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Light Turquoise	RD11 06	White	White	White	White
Cordis	Nimbus	RD11 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Drizzle	Flax	RD2 01	White	White	White	White
Drizzle	Graphite	RD2 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Drizzle	Iron	RD2 04	White	White	White	White
Flocke Blackout	Chartreux	R92 05	White	White	White	White
Flocke Blackout	Crystal	R92 04	White	White	White	White
Hayworth	Grey	RF32 002	White	White	White	White
Hayworth	White	RF32 000	White	White	White	White
Hayworth Blackout	Grey	RB17 001	White	White	White	White
Hayworth Blackout	White	RB17 000	White	White	White	White

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

Antique brass, black nickel, oil rubbed bronze & stainless steel chains will not have similar color coordinated component set, to ensure color coordinate as desired, please review colors each clutch components.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
Lazul	Grey	RD12 01	White	White	White	White
Lazul	Ice White	RD12 02	White	White	White	White
Lazul	Ivory	RD12 03	White	White	White	White
Lazul	Storm	RD12 04	White	White	White	White
Linview	Ash	R56 13	White	White	White	White
Linview	Cabana Wood	R56 03	White	White	White	White
Linview	Fog	R56 11	White	White	White	White
Linview	Macadamia	R56 06	White	White	White	White
Linview	Midnight Black	R56 15	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview	Morning Light	R56 02	White	White	White	White
Linview	Navy	R56 10	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview	New York Grey	R56 14	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview	Pale Lapis	R56 09	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview	Pale Oak	R56 17	White	White	White	White
Linview	Porpoise	R56 12	White	White	White	White
Linview	Sea Smoke	R56 16	White	White	White	White
Linview	Skyward	R56 08	White	White	White	White
Linview	Slate	R56 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview	Soft Linen	R56 18	White	White	White	White
Linview	Summer White	R56 01	White	White	White	White
Linview	Weathered Walnut	R56 04	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Alabaster	RB3 02	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Café Crème	RB3 03	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Colonnade Gray	RB3 06	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB3 09	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Pale Gray	RB3 07	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Pale Oak	RB3 11	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Pure White	RB3 01	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB3 10	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Soft Linen	RB3 12	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Stone	RB3 04	White	White	White	White
Linview Blackout	Tranquility	RB3 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Linview Blackout	Whale	RB3 08	Black	Black	Black	Black
Montero	Dark Walnut	RF4 200	Black	Black	Black	Black
Montero	Java Coast	RF4 201	Black	Black	Black	Black
Montero	Wicker Basket	RF4 202	White	White	White	White
Poplar	Silver	RD15 01	White	White	White	White
Poplar	White	RD15 02	White	White	White	White
Poplar Blackout	Silver	RB12 02	White	White	White	White
Poplar Blackout	White	RB12 01	White	White	White	White
Ranger	Aegean	RD21 04	White	White	White	White
Ranger	Chiffon	RD21 01	White	White	White	White
Ranger	Pewter	RD21 02	White	White	White	White
Ranger Blackout	Aegean	RB13 04	White	White	White	White
Ranger Blackout	Chiffon	RB13 01	White	White	White	White
Ranger Blackout	Pewter	RB13 02	White	White	White	White
Rhone	Chiffon	RD14 04	White	White	White	White
Rhone	Flint	RD14 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
Rhone	Sandstone	RD14 01	White	White	White	White
Rhone	Smoke	RD14 03	White	White	White	White
Rhone Blackout	Chiffon	RB11 04	White	White	White	White
Rhone Blackout	Flint	RB11 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
Rhone Blackout	Sandstone	RB11 01	White	White	White	White
Rhone Blackout	Smoke	RB11 03	White	White	White	White
Ripoli	Frost	RD17 01	White	White	White	White
Ripoli	Heather	RD17 02	White	White	White	White
Ripoli	Plateau	RD17 03	White	White	White	White
Santa Cruz	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3 101	Black	Black	Black	Black
Santa Cruz	Manchester	RF3 100	White	White	White	White
Santa Cruz	Night Sky	RF3 106	Black	Black	Black	Black
Santa Cruz	Rainforest	RF3 107	Black	Black	Black	Black
Santa Cruz Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB1 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
Santa Cruz Blackout	Manchester	RB1 01	White	White	White	White
Santa Cruz Blackout	Night Sky	RB1 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Santa Cruz Blackout	Rainforest	RB1 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
Scala Blackout	Silver	R100 04	White	White	White	White
Scala Blackout	White	R100 01	White	White	White	White

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

Antique brass, black nickel, oil rubbed bronze & stainless steel chains will not have similar color coordinated component set, to ensure color coordinate as desired, please review colors each clutch components.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
Sheerweave 7000	Birch	R11 01	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Onyx	R11 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7000	White	R11 06	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Canvas	R11 U67	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Canyon	R11 V41	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7000	Graphite	R11 07	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7000	Sandstone	R11 04	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Mushroom	R11 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7000	Merino	R11 Q00	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Porpoise	R11 V70	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7000	Wheat	R11 Q57	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	MidnightX2	P7500 R99	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43	White	White	White	White

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

Antique brass, black nickel, oil rubbed bronze & stainless steel chains will not have similar color coordinated component set, to ensure color coordinate as desired, please review colors each clutch components.

HARDWARE COLOR COORDINATION CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set			TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4	White	White	White	White
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6	Black	Black	Black	Black
Sorrento	Bisque	RF35 002	White	White	White	White
Sorrento	Linen	RF35 001	White	White	White	White
Sorrento	Stucco	RF35 003	White	White	White	White
Tundra	Antique White	RD9 02	White	White	White	White
Tundra	Dark Gray	RD9 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Tundra	Ice White	RD9 01	White	White	White	White
Tundra	Sand	RD9 03	White	White	White	White
Tundra	Whale	RD9 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Tundra Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05	Black	Black	Black	Black
Tundra Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02	White	White	White	White
Tundra Blackout	Sand	RB8 03	White	White	White	White
Tundra Blackout	Whale	RB8 04	Black	Black	Black	Black
Tundra Blackout	White	RB8 01	White	White	White	White
Uptown	Sterling	R79 02	White	White	White	White
Uptown Room Darkening	Sterling	RB20 01	White	White	White	White
Vail	Grey	RD13 01	White	White	White	White
Vail	Hazel	RD13 02	White	White	White	White
Vail	Sage	RD13 03	White	White	White	White
Vail	White	RD13 04	White	White	White	White
Vail Blackout	Grey	RB19 01	White	White	White	White
Vail Blackout	Hazel	RB19 02	White	White	White	White
Vail Blackout	Sage	RB19 03	White	White	White	White
Vail Blackout	White	RB19 04	White	White	White	White
Veda Room Darkening	Cloud	RB15 01	White	White	White	White
Veda Room Darkening	Fog	RB15 02	Black	Black	Black	Black
Veda Room Darkening	Shadow	RB15 03	Black	Black	Black	Black
World Textures 1	Medina Mirage	R48 03	White	White	White	White
World Textures 1	Medina Vision	R48 06	White	White	White	White
World Textures 2	Oslo Blend	R49 02	White	White	White	White

* See **Collection Information** for details on Bottom Rail Style

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains and tensioners for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla, gray and bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order.

SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION

The following pages contain solar optical information by pattern and color, it is important to understand the numbers and how they work best to your advantage.

OPENNESS FACTOR (OF):

OF is a property that is often used to describe a screen material. The definition of OF is the percentage of the screen's surface area that is "open". The OF only describes one of the factors that regulates the amount of light passing through a roller shade.

The OF and color coating will together decide how open the (shade) material will become. Different material colors absorb light differently. For example, a dark colored car is hotter than a light colored car on a sunny summer day.

Sunlight that hits the shade surface is divided into three parts that together make 100 % of the incoming light. The picture below illustrates the phenomenon.

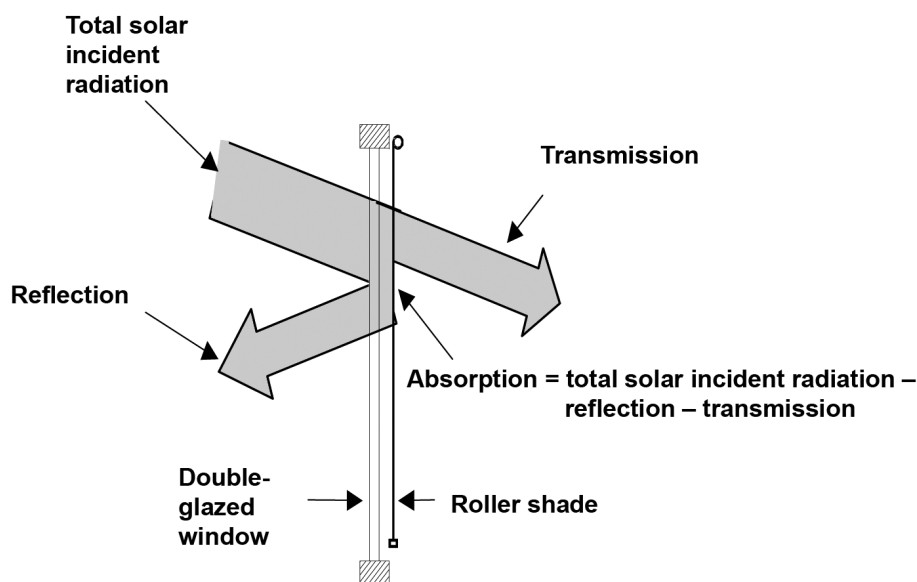
TRANSMISSION: One part of the light will pass through the shade, and that is the part of the light that comes into the room. *The lower the number, the better.*

The transmission value tells how much light passes through the fabric. The transmission is dependent on three factors;

- the openness factor of the fabric
- the color of the fabric
- the coating on the fabric.

REFLECTION: One part of the light will be reflected when it hits the shade. *The higher the number, the better.*

ABSORPTION: The rest of the light will be absorbed by the shade. *The lower the number, the better.*



UV PROTECTION (and Blackout Fabrics): The total solar incident radiation of wavelengths between 280 nm and 2500 nm is measured and optical values are reported. UV-light is included in these wavelengths. For those of our fabrics that are Blackout the transmission of light is 0 %. This signifies 100 % blocking of all sunlight, including UV-light. The UV-protection is 100 % for the fabric. In order to get complete blocking of the light the fabric has to be fitted so that no light is transmitted on the sides of the fabric. *The higher the number, the better.*

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	R80 03	1%	9	58	33	99%
1% E Screen	White	R80 04	1%	14	75	11	99%
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R80 05	1%	14	66	20	99%
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R80 08	1%	3	9	88	99%
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R80 07	1%	2	5	93	99%
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R80 09	1%	1	4	95	99%
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS23 01	1%	9.72	80.95	9.32	99%
1% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS23 02	1%	9.19	75.28	15.53	99%
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS23 04	1%	1.01	5.7	93.29	99%
1% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS23 03	1%	0.03	3.52	96.45	99%
1% S Screen	Porcelain	RS7 02	1%	NA	NA	NA	99%
1% S Screen	Papyrus	RS7 04	1%	NA	NA	NA	99%
1% S Screen	Granite	RS7 03	1%	NA	NA	NA	99%
1% S Screen	Marble	RS7 01	1%	NA	NA	NA	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Brite White	R01 P84	1%	15	72	13	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R01 09	1%	1	16	83	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	R01 05	1%	15	68	17	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	R01 06	1%	10	60	30	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R01 07	1%	7	50	43	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	R01 03	1%	2	8	90	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20	1%	7	50	43	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21	1%	5	42	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	R01 04	1%	1	6	93	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Gray	R01 V22	1%	2	8	90	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20	1%	3	32	65	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS21 06	1%	6	41	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS21 04	1%	6	43	51	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS21 03	1%	8	54	38	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS21 02	1%	15	57	28	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS21 01	1%	21	64	15	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21	1%	3	4	93	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66	1%	4	17	78	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Gray	RS21 V22	1%	3	14	83	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64	1%	4	30	66	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65	1%	4	25	71	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS21 05	1%	6	41	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25	1%	5	57	38	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06	1%	9	83	8	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25	1%	1	22	77	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26	1%	6	65	29	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26	1%	3	36	61	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10	1%	1	5	94	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22	1%	3	42	55	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Kettal Grey	P4901 Q07	1%	3	48	49	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03	1%	3	56	41	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28	1%	2	11	87	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27	1%	5	58	37	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16	1%	3	42	55	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23	1%	7	65	28	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Fog	P5001 V17	1%	9	58	34	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Smoke	P5001 V18	1%	17	49	34	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88	1%	5	15	80	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86	1%	30	56	14	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87	1%	24	50	26	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85	1%	13	70	17	99%
1% Toka	White	RS11 001	1%	19	66	15	99%
1% Toka	Bone	RS11 002	1%	16	59	25	99%
1% Toka	Platinum	RS11 003	1%	10	47	43	99%
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	R81 05	3%	10	52	38	97%
3% E Screen	White/White	R81 06	3%	16	73	11	97%
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R81 04	3%	16	63	21	97%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R81 08	3%	5	10	85	97%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R81 07	3%	4	7	89	97%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R81 02	3%	5	4	91	97%

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
3% E Screen Chroma	White/Pearl	RS26 02	3%	3	39	58	97%
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS26 01	3%	3	4	93	97%
3% E Screen Chroma	Charcoal/Pearl	RS26 04	3%	3	11	87	97%
3% M Screen	White/White	R58 01	3%	18	71	11	97%
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R58 08	3%	4	12	84	97%
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS24 01	3%	13.46	77.45	9.1	97%
3% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS24 02	3%	12.7	71.74	15.56	97%
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS24 04	3%	2.19	6.42	91.39	97%
3% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS24 03	3%	2.71	3.4	93.89	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Brite White	R06 P84	3%	18	70	12	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	R06 03	3%	3	3	94	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R06 05	3%	17	64	19	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	R06 06	3%	11	55	34	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R06 07	3%	9	44	47	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R06 09	3%	4	20	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	R06 04	3%	3	6	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20	3%	10	48	42	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21	3%	7	39	54	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Gray	R06 V22	3%	3	9	88	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20	3%	6	31	63	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster	P2703 P12	3%	22	62	16	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Beige	P2703 P13	3%	15	58	27	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Charcoal	P2703 P28	3%	7	40	53	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pewter	P2703 P91	3%	8	44	48	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2703 P14	3%	9	53	38	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21	3%	5	4	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66	3%	6	17	77	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22	3%	5	13	82	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64	3%	7	27	65	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65	3%	6	24	70	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Chestnut	P2703 P92	3%	7	42	51	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2 200	3%	10	62	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64	3%	3	10	87	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2 202	3%	12	70	18	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65	3%	3	3	94	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62	3%	6	48	46	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2 201	3%	6	39	55	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60	3%	9	51	40	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2 203	3%	3	26	71	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66	3%	3	5	92	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Cappuccino	P4600 V95	3%	4	20	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06	3%	10	74	16	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96	3%	4	5	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10	3%	5	43	52	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecu	P4600 Q59	3%	7	58	35	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60	3%	6	37	57	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10	3%	5	43	52	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32	3%	8	64	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07	3%	5	31	64	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44	3%	5	39	56	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25	3%	7	56	37	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06	3%	11	81	8	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25	3%	3	25	72	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26	3%	9	65	26	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26	3%	4	38	58	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10	3%	3	5	92	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22	3%	6	43	51	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07	3%	4	47	49	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03	3%	4	53	43	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28	3%	3	12	85	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27	3%	8	57	35	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16	3%	3	8	89	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23	3%	9	63	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	R07 07	3%	26	47	27	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	R07 04	3%	22	46	31	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R07 02	3%	6	20	74	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	R07 10	3%	6	16	78	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmallow	R07 R89	3%	16	67	17	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11	3%	10	30	60	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11	3%	7	17	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	R07 05	3%	6	15	79	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Topaz	R07 U10	3%	11	24	65	97%

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15 001	4%	12	59	29	96%
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15 003	4%	11	38	51	96%
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15 004	4%	9	31	60	96%
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	R51 09	5%	12	51	37	95%
5% E Screen	Pure White	R51 01	5%	20	71	9	95%
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R51 08	5%	20	62	18	95%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	R51 10	5%	7	10	83	95%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R51 04	5%	7	6	87	95%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R51 05	5%	7	10	83	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	R61 06	5%	16	63	21	95%
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	R61 02	5%	10	33	57	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R61 03	5%	10	29	61	95%
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Bright White	RS25 01	5%	15.66	76.48	7.87	95%
5% Nordic Screen Plus	White/White-Pearl	RS25 02	5%	16.39	67.88	15.73	95%
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Copper	RS25 04	5%	6.33	7.37	86.3	95%
5% Nordic Screen Plus	Black/Black	RS25 03	5%	6.39	3.37	90.24	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05	5%	18	55	27	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06	5%	12	43	45	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10	5%	5	7	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21	5%	6	4	90	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24	5%	6	7	87	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22	5%	7	9	84	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04	5%	10	35	55	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02	5%	20	67	13	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04	5%	18	61	21	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05	5%	13	49	38	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Brite White	RS1 P84	5%	22	67	11	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	RS1 102	5%	5	9	86	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	RS1 100	5%	21	61	18	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	RS1 101	5%	17	54	29	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1 103	5%	14	45	41	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1 106	5%	7	18	75	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	RS1 104	5%	6	6	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	RS1 105	5%	4	4	92	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20	5%	14	47	39	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21	5%	11	38	51	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20	5%	10	31	59	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21	5%	7	4	89	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66	5%	9	16	75	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22	5%	8	6	86	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64	5%	9	25	66	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65	5%	9	21	70	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12	5%	22	62	16	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13	5%	23	54	23	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28	5%	12	40	48	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92	5%	12	43	45	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14	5%	19	51	30	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91	5%	11	46	43	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R09 01	5%	15	57	28	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64	5%	7	11	82	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R09 02	5%	16	68	16	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65	5%	6	5	89	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R09 06	5%	11	41	48	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R09 04	5%	10	34	56	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60	5%	14	49	37	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63	5%	8	27	65	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66	5%	7	5	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Cappuccino	P4500 V95	5%	6	18	76	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06	5%	12	74	14	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96	5%	7	5	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10	5%	5	3	92	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59	5%	9	56	35	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60	5%	7	37	56	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10	5%	6	47	47	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32	5%	11	63	26	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07	5%	6	30	64	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44	5%	8	40	52	95%

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R10 15	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R10 14	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R10 09	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R10 10	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	R10 01	5%	17	24	59	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	R10 07	5%	12	26	52	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43	5%	9	48	43	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R10 19	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	R10 03	5%	9	28	63	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	R10 06	5%	11	34	55	95%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46	7%	19	29	52	93%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R34 08	7%	NA	NA	NA	93%
10% E Screen	White Pearl	R19 08	10%	20	50	30	90%
10% E Screen	White/White	R19 06	10%	25	66	9	90%
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R19 05	10%	25	58	17	90%
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	R19 07	10%	11	5	84	90%
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	R19 02	10%	12	3	85	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20	10%	19	44	37	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21	10%	17	39	44	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21	10%	10	4	86	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32	10%	12	15	73	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24	10%	11	5	84	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22	10%	12	8	80	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12	10%	27	57	16	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13	10%	24	51	25	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14	10%	20	45	35	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20	10%	16	30	54	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Brite White	P2360 P84	10%	27	62	11	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59	10%	19	56	25	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64	10%	10	10	80	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58	10%	18	66	16	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65	10%	10	4	86	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62	10%	15	42	43	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61	10%	14	35	51	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60	10%	16	48	36	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63	10%	12	26	62	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66	10%	10	5	85	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R26 03	10%	NA	NA	NA	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28	10%	40	43	17	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29	10%	44	49	7	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24	10%	33	27	40	90%

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Always Blackout	Light Grey	RB9 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Always Blackout	Dusty Grey	RB9 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Always Blackout	Mulberry	RB9 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Always Blackout	Anthracite	RB9 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Avila R Blackout	White	RB7 01	Blackout	0	84	16	NA
Avila R Blackout	Chalk	RB7 02	Blackout	0	65	35	NA
Avila R Blackout	Canvas	RB7 03	Blackout	0	75	25	NA
Avila R Blackout	Onyx	RB7 09	Blackout	0	4	96	NA
Blackout - Solid	White	R40 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	Grey	R40 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	Silver	R40 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	Bone	R40 05	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	Buff	R40 08	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackout - Solid	Alabaster	R40 11	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Pyrite	RD8 05	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Dove Gray	RD8 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Steel	RD8 06	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Birch	RD8 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Pearl	RD8 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance	Putty	RD8 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Pearl	RB6 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Birch	RB6 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Pyrite	RB6 05	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Dove Gray	RB6 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Putty	RB6 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brilliance Blackout	Steel	RB6 06	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	White	RD6 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	Tusk	RD6 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	Silver	RD6 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	Saddle	RD6 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	Storm	RD6 05	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara	Coal	RD6 06	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	White	RB4 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	Tusk	RB4 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	Silver	RB4 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	Saddle	RB4 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	Storm	RB4 05	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrara Blackout	Coal	RB4 06	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chesapeake Blackout	Seashell	RB16 01	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Chesapeake Blackout	Sea Mist	RB16 02	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Chesapeake Blackout	Coastal	RB16 03	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Claudio	Mist	RD7 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio	Cloud	RD7 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio	Cream	RD7 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio	Sailcloth	RD7 07	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio	Gray Matters	RD7 08	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio	Ash	RD7 06	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio Blackout	Mist	RB5 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio Blackout	Cloud	RB5 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio Blackout	Cream	RB5 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Claudio Blackout	Ash	RB5 06	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cordis	Light Turquoise	RD11 06	Light Filtering	18	56	26	NA
Cordis	Iris	RD11 03	Light Filtering	18	45	37	NA
Cordis	Bone	RD11 01	Light Filtering	18	61	21	NA
Cordis	Ivory	RD11 02	Light Filtering	18	61	21	NA
Cordis	Alloy	RD11 05	Light Filtering	18	50	32	NA
Cordis	Nimbus	RD11 04	Light Filtering	18	42	40	NA
Drizzle	Iron	RD2 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Drizzle	Flax	RD2 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Drizzle	Graphite	RD2 05	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Flocke Blackout	Crystal	R92 04	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Flocke Blackout	Chartreux	R92 05	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Hayworth	White	RF32 000	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hayworth	Grey	RF32 002	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hayworth Blackout	White	RB17 000	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hayworth Blackout	Grey	RB17 001	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Lazul	Storm	RD12 04	Light Filtering	32	58	10	NA
Lazul	Grey	RD12 01	Light Filtering	32	58	10	NA
Lazul	Ice White	RD12 02	Light Filtering	32	58	10	NA
Lazul	Ivory	RD12 03	Light Filtering	32	58	10	NA
Linview	Sea Smoke	R56 16	Light Filtering	32	40	28	NA
Linview	Pale Oak	R56 17	Light Filtering	38	51	11	NA
Linview	Soft Linen	R56 18	Light Filtering	32	43	25	NA
Linview	Porpoise	R56 12	Light Filtering	21	31	48	NA
Linview	Ash	R56 13	Light Filtering	31	37	32	NA
Linview	Slate	R56 05	Light Filtering	11	24	65	NA
Linview	New York Grey	R56 14	Light Filtering	6	15	79	NA
Linview	Fog	R56 11	Light Filtering	35	41	24	NA
Linview	Skyward	R56 08	Light Filtering	32	45	23	NA
Linview	Pale Lapis	R56 09	Light Filtering	15	26	59	NA
Linview	Navy	R56 10	Light Filtering	1	9	90	NA
Linview	Summer White	R56 01	Light Filtering	47	52	1	NA
Linview	Morning Light	R56 02	Light Filtering	43	53	4	NA
Linview	Macadamia	R56 06	Light Filtering	31	51	18	NA
Linview	Cabana Wood	R56 03	Light Filtering	23	32	45	NA
Linview	Weathered Walnut	R56 04	Light Filtering	13	21	66	NA
Linview	Midnight Black	R56 15	Light Filtering	0	6	94	NA
Linview Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB3 10	Blackout	0	79	21	NA
Linview Blackout	Pale Oak	RB3 11	Blackout	0	79	21	NA
Linview Blackout	Soft Linen	RB3 12	Blackout	0	80	20	NA
Linview Blackout	Whale	RB3 08	Blackout	0	81	19	NA
Linview Blackout	Pale Gray	RB3 07	Blackout	0	81	19	NA
Linview Blackout	Colonnade Gray	RB3 06	Blackout	0	81	19	NA
Linview Blackout	Pure White	RB3 01	Blackout	0	82	18	NA
Linview Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB3 09	Blackout	0	79	21	NA
Linview Blackout	Tranquility	RB3 05	Blackout	0	80	20	NA
Linview Blackout	Stone	RB3 04	Blackout	0	80	20	NA
Linview Blackout	Café Crème	RB3 03	Blackout	0	81	19	NA
Linview Blackout	Alabaster	RB3 02	Blackout	0	80	20	NA
Montero	Wicker Basket	RF4 202	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Montero	Java Coast	RF4 201	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Montero	Dark Walnut	RF4 200	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Poplar	White	RD15 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Poplar	Silver	RD15 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Poplar Blackout	White	RB12 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Poplar Blackout	Silver	RB12 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger	Pewter	RD21 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger	Chiffon	RD21 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger	Aegean	RD21 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger Blackout	Pewter	RB13 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger Blackout	Chiffon	RB13 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ranger Blackout	Aegean	RB13 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone	Smoke	RD14 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone	Flint	RD14 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone	Chiffon	RD14 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone	Sandstone	RD14 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone Blackout	Smoke	RB11 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone Blackout	Flint	RB11 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone Blackout	Chiffon	RB11 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhone Blackout	Sandstone	RB11 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ripoli	Heather	RD17 02	Light Filtering	15	42	43	NA
Ripoli	Frost	RD17 01	Light Filtering	30	67	3	NA
Ripoli	Plateau	RD17 03	Light Filtering	23	53	24	NA
Santa Cruz	Manchester	RF3 100	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3 101	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz	Rainforest	RF3 107	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz	Night Sky	RF3 106	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz Blackout	Manchester	RB1 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB1 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz Blackout	Rainforest	RB1 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Santa Cruz Blackout	Night Sky	RB1 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Scala Blackout	White	R100 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Scala Blackout	Silver	R100 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7000	Onyx	R11 03	Blackout	0	64	36	99%
Sheerweave 7000	White	R11 06	Blackout	0	64	36	99%
Sheerweave 7000	Birch	R11 01	Blackout	0	64	36	99%
Sheerweave 7000	Canvas	R11 U67	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Canyon	R11 V41	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Graphite	R11 07	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Sand	R11 04	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Mushroom	R11 02	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Merino	R11 Q00	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Porpoise	R11 V70	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7000	Wheat	R11 Q57	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7	Blackout	0	71	29	NA
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83	Blackout	0	64	36	NA
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80	Blackout	0	64	36	NA
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81	Blackout	0	64	36	NA
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Midnightx2	P7500 R99	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1	Blackout	0	70	30	NA
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2	Blackout	0	57	43	NA
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3	Blackout	0	44	56	NA
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4	Blackout	0	59	41	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5	Blackout	0	44	56	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7	Blackout	0	6	94	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6	Blackout	0	22	78	99.99%
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sorrento	Linen	RF35 001	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sorrento	Bisque	RF35 002	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sorrento	Stucco	RF35 003	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra	Ice White	RD9 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra	Antique White	RD9 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra	Sand	RD9 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra	Whale	RD9 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra	Dark Gray	RD9 05	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	White	RB8 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	Sand	RB8 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	Whale	RB8 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tundra Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uptown	Sterling	R79 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uptown Room Darkening	Sterling	RB20 01	Room Darkening	75	0	25	99%
Vail	Grey	RD13 01	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail	Sage	RD13 03	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail	White	RD13 04	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail	Hazel	RD13 02	Light Filtering	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail Blackout	Grey	RB19 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail Blackout	Sage	RB19 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail Blackout	White	RB19 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vail Blackout	Hazel	RB19 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	NA
Veda Room Darkening	Cloud	RB15 01	Room Darkening	0	39	61	NA
Veda Room Darkening	Fog	RB15 02	Room Darkening	0	39	61	NA
Veda Room Darkening	Shadow	RB15 03	Room Darkening	0	39	61	NA
World Textures 1	Medina Vision	R48 06	Light Filtering	55	30	15	NA
World Textures 1	Medina Mirage	R48 03	Light Filtering	55	30	15	NA
World Textures 2	Oslo Blend	R49 02	Light Filtering	55	20	25	NA

*See SOLAR OPTICAL INFORMATION section for detail.